

GREATER SOUTPANSBERG PROJECT PROPOSED MOPANE PROJECT

DMR Reference:

Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR
Coal of Africa Limited - LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR
Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR;
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR
Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR



REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF CONSULTATION WITH COMMUNITIES AND INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES

11 November 2013





GREATER SOUTPANSBERG PROPOSED MOPANE PROJECT

Submitted to:	
Name of EAP:	Jacana Environmentals cc
Responsible person	Marietjie Eksteen
Designation	Environmental Assessment Practitioner
Postal Address	PO Box 31675, Superbia, 0759
Telephone	(015) 291 4015
Facsimile	(015) 291 5035
E-mail	marietjie@jacanacc.co.za
Submitted by:	
Public Participation Consultant	Naledi Development Restructured (Pty) Ltd
Responsible person	Lizinda Dickson
Physical address	143 Zambezi Avenue, Sinoville
Postal Address	PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129
Telephone	(012) 543 9093
Facsimile	(012) 543 9610
E-mail	Lizinda@naledidev.co.za



DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

I, Lizinda Dickson, manager of the Public Participation Process, hereby declare that I am employed at Naledi Development (Naledi) an independent environmental consultancy company. With a combined 50 years of practice in the environmental and social consulting industry, Naledi has extensive experience in managing and facilitating Stakeholder Engagement and Public Participation Processes. Please refer to Lizinda Dickson's CV attached as Annexure A.

Naledi, as independent consultants, managed the Public Participation Process in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act for the Mopane Project Mining Right Application Process. We hereby confirm that we have no business, financial, personal or other interest in the activity proceeding other than remuneration for work performed as defined under "independent" in Chapter 1 of the NEMA Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2010.



Lizinda Dickson

For Naledi Development

11 Nov 2013

Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	5
2	DESCRIPTION OF THE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS.....	6
2.1	Interested and Affected Party Register.....	6
2.2	Public Participation Notifications, Advertisements and On-site Notification.....	7
2.3	Engagement Sessions and Public Meetings	8
2.4	Report Availability to Public for Comments	9
3	COMMENTS AND ISSUES RAISED	9
4	RECOMMENDATIONS	10
5	APPENDIX.....	12

1 INTRODUCTION

Naledi Development was appointed by MbeuYashu as an independent consultant to manage and facilitate the Public Participation Process for the proposed Mopane Colliery Project.

This document presents the results of the Consultation with landowners, lawful occupants, communities and interested and affected parties in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 25 of 2002) for the Mopane Colliery Project Mining Right Application. Compliance with other South African legislation will not be done in parallel but will follow a staggered process, which will only commence after compliance with the MPRDA is complete.

The consultation process of the Greater Soutpansberg Project (GSP) is subject to a newly developed MbeuYashu Stakeholder Policy, whose primary aim is to create sustainable value for all stakeholders, while recognising that stakeholders contribute, create and develop, together with the MbeuYashu's management, the company for its advantage and success. The company seeks to earn its social licence to operate through its engagement processes with its key stakeholders.

This policy was benchmarked against international best practice, and included the principles of inclusivity, mutuality, materiality and open and collaborative engagement. The adherence to ensure compliance has not been compromised through the process.

The following aspects are addressed in the Stakeholder Engagement Policy and are only highlighted here:

- The foundation for the policy is the Company Vision and the Management Commitment to sustainable development and participatory co-operative governance
- The policy is based on global and local frameworks (compliance with South African legislation), guidelines and standards.
- Changing expectations and the role of business in society
- Emerging and latest thinking on Stakeholder Engagement theory and practice
- Changes in cultures and behaviour
- Reflections, thinking and discussion with internal role-players

Public participation provides the opportunity for IAPs to participate on an informed basis, and to ensure that their needs and concerns are considered during the impact assessment process. In so doing, a sense of ownership of the project is vested in both the project proponent and interested or affected parties. The Public Participation Process is aimed at achieving the following:

- Striving for adherence to best practice and international standards;
- Compliance with the Mineral & Petroleum Resources Development Act, No. 28 of 2002 ("MPRDA");
- Encourage involvement and participation in the Environmental Specialist Studies and process for authorisation.

- Provide opportunities for IAPs and the authorities to obtain clear, accurate and understandable information about the expected environmental and socioeconomic impacts of the proposed development;
- Establish a formal platform for the public with the opportunity to voice their concerns and to raise questions regarding the project;
- Utilise the opportunity to formulate ways for reducing or mitigating any negative impacts of the project, and for enhancing its benefits;
- Enable MbeuYashu to consider the needs, preferences and values of IAPs in their decisions;
- Clear up any misunderstandings about technical issues; and
- Provide a proactive indication of issues which may inhibit project progress resulting in delays, or which may result in enhanced and shared benefits.

2 DESCRIPTION OF THE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

2.1 Interested and Affected Party Register

As part of the Public Participation Process, an Interested and Affected Party Register was established and maintained throughout the process. The list is divided into two broad categories namely the Property Register (**Appendix A1-1**) and the Interested and Affected Party Register (**Appendix A1-2**).

The following parties are included in the Property Register:

- Owners of properties within the Mining Right Application Area
- Owners of properties neighbouring the Mining Right Application Area
- Owners of properties in the region that have registered as an Interested and Affected Party

Currently there are 118 parties registered on the Property Register representing 227 properties (farm portions).

The following parties are included in the Interested and Affected Party Register:

- National and Provincial Government (Regulatory & Ancillary Authorities)
- Local Government (Vhembe District Municipality, Makhado and Musina Local Municipality)
- State-owned Enterprises or Agencies
- Environmental Organisations (Vhembe Biosphere Reserve (VBR), Federation of Sustainable Environment (FSE), Centre for Environmental Rights (CER), Centre for Applied Legal Studies, World Wildlife Fund (WWF), Endangered Wildlife Trust (EWT), Bird Life South Africa, UNESCO)
- Advocacy Groups (Vhembe Mineral Resources Stakeholder Forum, Makhado Action Group, Mapungubwe Action Group, Dzomo la Mupo, Save the Limpopo Valley Facebook Group)
- Organised Business and Labour Structures (including Tourism and Hunting Associations)

- Academic Institutions (University of Venda & University of the North)
- Organised Agriculture (Soutpansberg District Agricultural Union, AgriSA & Regional Farmers Associations and Unions)
- Civic Organisations, Faith based, Women Groups, Cultural Groups, Churches, Traditional Healers Association, etc
- Mining Sector
- Community and/or Land Claimant Structures
- Media

Currently there are 1032 parties registered as Interested and Affected Parties representing various sectors of society.

2.2 Public Participation Notifications, Advertisements and On-site Notification

All parties registered on the Interested and Affected Party and Property Registers were notified at various stages of the Process via the following methods:

- Project Notification Letters were sent to all registered Interested and Affected Party according to the following methodology (Appendix A2):
 - Via Email, where email addresses existed and were available
 - Via Fax, where a fax number existed
 - Via, Post, if neither an email nor a fax is available, but a Postal address is available
 - Via SMS, where a cell phone number was available
- Advertisements were placed at announcement of the project and thereafter throughout the process in English, Afrikaans and Venda (Appendix A3) in the following local newspapers
 - Limpopo Mirror
 - Zoutpansberger
- On site notices were placed at announcement of the project and thereafter throughout the process at 10 public places (Appendix A4)
 - Musina Municipality
 - Musina Library
 - Makhado Municipality
 - Makhado Library
 - Mopane Station Shop
 - Soutpansberg District Agricultural Union
 - HK Patel Shop
 - Northwich Farm Stall
 - Waterpoort Farmers Association; Farm Secrabje

- **Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele**

- **The following notification letters were sent via the methods stated above (Appendix A2):**
 - **Notification of Mining Right Application and Invitation to Register on 16 April 2013**
 - **Notification of Acceptance of Mining Right Application on 27 May 2013**
 - **Notification of the availability of the Scoping Report on 19 June 2013**
 - **Invitation to Mopane Project Open Day on 1 October 2013**

- **Advertisements were placed in the above mentioned local newspapers for the following notifications (Appendix A3):**
 - **Notification of Mining Right Application and Invitation to Register on 17 April 2013**
 - **Notification of Acceptance of Mining Right Application on 31 May 2013**
 - **Invitation to Mopane Project Open Day on 4 October 2013**

- **On site notices were placed at the above-mentioned Public Places for the following notifications (Appendix A4):**
 - **Notification of Mining Right Application and Invitation to Register on 17 April 2013**
 - **Notification of Acceptance of Mining Right Application on 28 May 2013**
 - **Notification of the availability of the Scoping Report on 20 June 2013**
 - **Invitation to Mopane Project Open Day on 2 October 2013**

2.3 Engagement Sessions and Public Meetings

A number of Public Participation and Stakeholder Engagement meetings were held. The minutes and attendance registers of the meetings are attached as Appendix A5.

The following meetings were held:

- **Authority meetings**
 - **Local Municipality meetings were held on 19 March 2013 with the Makhado and Musina Local Municipalities**
 - **Meetings were also held with Limpopo Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism and the Office of the Premier**

- **Community and Land Claimant meetings**
 - **Meeting with the Musekwa Royal Council held on 10 April 2013**
 - **Meeting with the Musekwa Land Claim Trust held on 19 April 2013**
 - **Meeting with the Tshivhula Royal Council held on 10 April 2013**
 - **Meeting with the Tshivhula Communal Property Association held on 16 April 2013**
 - **Meeting with the Tshivhula Communal Property Association held on 13 April 2013**
 - **Meeting with the Mulambwane Communal Property Association held on 13 April 2013**

- Meeting with the Mamuhohi Royal Council held on 15 April 2013
 - Meeting with the Mamuhohi Communal Property Association held on 22 April 2013
 - Combined meeting with all land claimants were held on 14 September 2013
 - Meeting on the results of the Environmental Impact assessment were held with all Land Claimants on 18 October 2013
- Landowner meetings & workshops
 - Meeting with Mopane-Sand River Landowners Association committee held on 4 April 2013, 28 May 2013, 26 July 2013 and 18 October 2013
 - Meeting with landowners of the Mopane area was held on 20 April 2013

2.4 Report Availability to Public for Comments

The Scoping Report was made available to all registered interested and affected parties on 19 June 2013 for 30 calendar days (ending on 19 July 2013). A total of 14 comment forms were received.

The Environmental Impact Assessment and Management Programme Report will be made available to registered Interested and Affected Parties for 60 calendar days commencing on 15 November 2013 and closing on 7 February 2014.

3 COMMENTS AND ISSUES RAISED

Issues raised	Stakeholder Groupings
Water scarcity / availability for mining	Landowners, Authorities, NGOs
Surface & groundwater impacts (quantity & quality) Wetlands & springs (fountains)	Landowners Department of Water Affairs
Ecological impact (destruction)	Landowners, NGOs
Biodiversity and Sensitive Areas Protected areas Conservation value and initiatives of the area	Baobab Nature Reserve Authorities (Vhembe Biosphere Reserve)
Sand River Riparian Biodiversity	Landowners, NGOs
Cumulative impacts	Landowners, NGOs
Heritage and Cultural Resources Graves & Verdun ruins	Landowners, NGOs, Communities, Land Claimants
Noise & dust pollution	Landowners
Visual and aesthetic value of the area Sense of place	Landowners, NGOs
Impact on existing land use, eco-tourism and employment	Landowners, NGOs
Land value, compensation	Landowners

Issues raised	Stakeholder Groupings
Impact on Property Values	
Consultation process	Media, NGO's
Phasing of project (schedule of larger GSP) Sustainability of land use options in the short and long term	Landowners, NGOs, Media
Potential selling of rights – EMP commitments	Landowners
Potential changes in social structure and character of the area, due to the influx of work-seekers and illegal immigrants to the area Labour and accommodation (squatting)	Landowners, NGOs
Job creation, procurement opportunities	Communities, Land Claimants
Equity / Community ownership in project	Communities, Land Claimants
Safety and Security	Landowners

4 RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that Stakeholder Engagement Management (SEM) be maintained throughout the further planning of the project, i.e. Mopane-Sandriver Landowners Association Committee and a Land Claimants Committee.

It is further recommended that an Issue and Grievance Procedure are established for the ongoing recording and resolving of issues raised by stakeholders:

- The objectives and purposes of the Issue and Grievance Procedure will only be achieved if it functions effectively and is properly utilized. The SEM should ensure that:
 - Stakeholders are aware of the opportunity to express grievances and issues.
 - Stakeholders feel free to express their issues / grievances
 - Stakeholders are encouraged to use the procedure, but also warned not to abuse it with false grievances.
 - Sensitive issues and grievances are dealt with privately, and confidentiality of information is maintained.
- The proposed mechanism will comprise of the following measures:
 - Registration and Resolution of issues and grievances
 - Amicable mediation and settlement.
- The suggested issues and grievance mechanisms are as follows:
 - An Issue is submitted in written form via fax or project email detailing the Party lodging the issue / grievance, contact details, details of the issue/grievance, location and proposed solution.

- The existence and conditions of access to this procedure and avenue shall be widely disseminated within the stakeholder environment and affected landowners as part of the consultation undertaken for the development in general.
- The Project Administrator will receive the issue / grievance (via fax or email) must ensure the Issue and Grievance Register has been correctly completed and the issue is clearly understood.
- Issues / grievances will be lodged (via email, fax or in person) with the Project Administrator
- The Project Administrator will send a copy to MbeuYashu management within 48 hours (2 working days).
- Within 14 days MbeuYashu will submit a response to the stakeholder.
- If the response to the issue / grievance has not been accepted or resolved, the SEM will engage the stakeholder to facilitate an acceptable solution as far as possible.
- If the Issue / grievance is not resolved through the above process the stakeholder are open to take up any of the formal avenues available in terms of South African Legislation

5 APPENDIX

Appendix A1: Interested and Affected Party Registers

Appendix A2: Notification Letters to I&APs

Appendix A3: Advertisements placed

Appendix A4: On site notices placed

Appendix A5: Public Meetings and Stakeholder Engagement Sessions

Appendix A6: Comments and Response Register

Appendix A7: Comments, Responses and Registration Forms

**APPENDIX A1: INTERESTED AND AFFECTED
PARTY REGISTERS**

**Appendix A1-1 Property & Landowner
Register**

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Bosch	Johannes Andries	J A	Vera 815MS	12
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Botha	Johan	J H	Vera 815 MS	50,49
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Ms	Botha	Marie Louise	M L	Verdun 534 MS	RE,3,4
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Me	Botha	Louise	L	Verdun 535 MS	2
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Botha	Jan	J	Verdun 534 MS	RE,3
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Botha	Frans	F	Verdun 534 MS	RE,3
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Clark	David Gordon	D G	Vera 815MS	40
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	Cloete	Aletta Elizabetha	A E	Vera 815MS	48
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Cloete	Derick	D	Vera 815MS	48
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Coetzee	Paul	P	Vrienden 589 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Me	Coetzer	Johanna Catharina	J C	Oporto 552 MS	1,2,3,6
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Corsini Munoz de Rivera	Juan Carlos	J C	Toby 601 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Cresswell	Dane Morris	D M	Erasmus 529 MS	11
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	de Beer	Willie	W	Cavan 508 MS	1,2

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	de Beer	Gideon	G	Vera 815MS	62,63,75
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	de Jong	Ettiene Pieter Cornelius	E P C	Vera 815MS	29
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	De Nysschen	J H	J H	Clara 633 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	de Villiers	Izak	I J	Kitchener 504 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	de Villiers	Jacques	J	Kitchener 504 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Domann	Hugo	H	Bordeaux 555 MS	1
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	du Preez	Louis Andre	L A	Pretorius 531 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mev	du Preez	Lesya Christina	L C	Goosen 530 MS	RE,1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	du Preez	Louis Andre	L A	Goosen 530 MS	RE,1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	du Preez	Justin	J	Verduin 534 MS	16,17,18,20,21
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	du Toit	Moira	M	Vera 815MS	44,45,46,47
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	du Toit	Pieter Lodewikus	P L	Vera 815MS	44,45,46,47
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Duvenage	Theunis Johannes	T J	Richmond 492 MS	1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Erasmus	Theodore	T	Scott 567 MS	1

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Erwee	Hendrik Marthinus	H M	Vera 815MS	13
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Erwee	Hendrik Marthinus	H M	Richmond 492 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Fick	Johannes Jakobus	J J	Vera 815MS	83
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mev	Fick	Elsie Hester	E H	Vera 815MS	83
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Fourie	Nic	N G	Piet 509 MS	RE,1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Gibson	Angus	A	Vera 815MS	70,71
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mrs	Gibson	Vallery	V	Vera 815MS	70,71
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Groenewald	Dawid	G	Prachtig 538 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Ms	Hackforth	Shirley Murielle	S M	Verdun 534 MS	7
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	Hanekom	Rouxnel White	R W	Vera 815MS	4,5,7,8,16,35
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Hanekom	Alfred Charles	A C	Vera 815MS	4,5,7,8,16,35
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Harmse	Jan Hendrik	J H	Verdun 534 MS	22,23
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Haupt	Heinrich Volgraaf	H V	Vera 815MS	6
Directly Affected Landowner	Mrs	Hecart	Natalie	N	Jutland 536 MS	RE

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Hecart	Luc	L	Jutland 536 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Johnsen	Danie	D	Vera 815MS	55,56
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Dr	Jones	Peta Averil	P A	Vera 815MS	69
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Joynt	Pierre Gustav	P G	Pylkop 593 MS	RE,1
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Kearney	Richard	R	Vera 815MS	17,18,19,20,21,22,24
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Brewside 189 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Rosentawitch 197 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Florence 213 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Floreat 210 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Heidelberg 187 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Klauff	Jack	J	Moulton 188 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mrs	Kotze	Tessa	T	Faure 562 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Kotze	P J	P J	Faure 562 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Lee	Tienie	T	Ancaster 501 MS	1,2,3

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Maanda	Richard	R N	Vera 815MS	51
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Mamenzhe	Philip	P	Vera 815MS	25
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Marais	George Sarel	S	Vera 815MS	39
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Maree	Willem Johannes Jacobus	W J J	Vera 815MS	1,3
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	Maree	Stella	S	Vera 815MS	1,3
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Ms	Masehela	Refilwe Ntsaksi	R N	Erasmus 529 MS	7
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mev	Maynier	Augusta Anna Cathrina	A A C	Vera 815MS	68
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Maynier	Pieter Leonard	P L	Vera 815MS	68
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Dr	McGee	Dean Clifford	D C	Grootpraat 564 MS	RE,1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Meintjies	Pieter	P	Erasmus 529 MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Minnaar	Gerhard	G	Voorburg 503 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Minnaar	Gerhard	G	Ryswyk 240 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Minnaar	Roelof Johannes	R J	Killaloe 235 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Minnaar	Roelof Johannes	R J	Mondplaisier 494 MS	RE

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Moller	Christian Emmanuel August	C E A	Verdun 534 MS	13,19
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Moller	Christian Emmanuel August	C E A	Vera 815 MS	73,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Me	Moller	Lezl	L	Verdun 534 MS	14,15
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Mpuru	Ben	B	Vera 815MS	1
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Mutshdeni	Pfuluwani Edward	P E	Vera 815MS	9,26
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Mutshdeni	Edward	E	Vera 815MS	15,23
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Nel	Gert	G	Delft 499 MS	1
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	Nel	Annette	A	Delft 499 MS	1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Nel	Andries Frederick	A F	Vera 815MS	57
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Olah	Gergey Jozsef	G J	Erasmus 529 MS	8
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Oosthuizen	Hercules	H	Vera 815MS	59,60,83
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mev	Oosthuizen	Maureen Helen	M H	Vera 815MS	59,60,83
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Oosthuizen	Denis	D	Vera 815MS	59
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Oosthuizen	Herkie	H J	Vera 815MS	59

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Oosthuys	Marthinus Jacobus	M J	Vera 815MS	76
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Opperman	Willem	W	Banff 502 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Osmers	Henk	H	Verdun 535 MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Osmers	Karl Benjamin	K B	Cohen 591 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Pienaar	Lodewyk Theo	L T	Delft 499 MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Pretorius	Martin	M C	Honeymoon 594 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Pretorius	Martin	M C	Honeymoon 610 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Ras	Nicolaas Johannes	N J	Vera 815MS	61
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Redelinghuys	Retief	R	Lina 595 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Redelinghuys	Retief	R	Morelig 825 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Redelinghuys	Retief	R	Poppy 597 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Ms	Rinderknwcht	Shamira	S	Ramsgate 543 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mrs	Scheepers	Amanda	A	Vera 815MS	63,74,77,78,79,80, 81,82,84
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scheepers	Zacharais	Z	Vera 815MS	63,74,77,78,79,80, 81,82,84

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mev	Scheepers	Deborah Elizabeth	D E	Vera 815MS	28
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Scheepers	Vermaak	V	Vera 815MS	28
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scheppeel	Richard Thor	R T	Mellet 603	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Scott	Edward George	E G	Vera 815MS	52
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Scott	Jaco	J	Ancaster 501 MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Scott	Jaco	J	Scheveningen 500 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scott	Jaco	J	Gulliver 237 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scott	Jaco	J	Zuleika 238 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scott	Jaco	J	Mondplaisier 494 MS	1
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Scott	Edward George	E G	Vera 815MS	53
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Shlebush	Hennie	H	Vera 815MS	58
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Shwana			Vera 815MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Singh	Ajeet	A	Vera 815MS	36,37,38,41
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Smit	Paul	P J	Delft 499 MS	2

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Steyn	Douw Petrus Jakobus	D P J	Schalk 542 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Steyn	Hermanus Johannes	H J	Vera 815MS	14
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Steyn	Douw Petrus Jakobus	D P J	Fontainbleau 537 MS	5,6,9,10,19,22,25
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Ms	Steyn	Elzie Jozina	E J	Fontainbleau 537 MS	17,21
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Steyn	Piet	P	Fontainbleau 537 MS	4
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Swuhana	Lingani Prince	L P	Vera 815MS	10
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Taylor	Anthony	A	Runde 592 MS	ALL
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	van Breda	Lukas Cornelius Lourens	L C L	Fontainbleau 537 MS	14,27,28
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	van der Merwe	Lukas Cornelius	L C	Mons 557 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	van der Merwe	Lukas Cornelius	L C	Stubbs 558 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	van der Merwe	Anna Susanna	A S	Hermanus 533 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	van der Merwe	Willem	W	Hermanus 533 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	van der Walt	Souis Hendrie	S H	Du Toit 563 MS	RE
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Dr	van der Walt	Maria Elizabeth Catharina	M E C	Little Paradise 493 MS	ALL

MOPANE LANDOWNER AND NEIGHBOUR REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Property	Portion
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	van der Westhuizen	Christiaan	C	Janvanrensburg 525 MS	RE
Directly Affected Landowner	Mev	Van Deventer	Aletta Elizabeth	A E	Vera 815MS	27
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Me	van Wyk	Magdalene	M	Vera 815MS	2
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Venter	Gerhard	G	Fontainbleau 537 MS	26
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mr	Venter	Willie	J W	Kitchener 504 MS	2
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Venter	Jacobus Daniel	J D	Vera 815MS	72
Neighbour in a 100m Zone	Mnr	Visagie	Johan	J	Sommerville 590 MS	ALL
Directly Affected Landowner	Mr	Visser	Berry	B	Vera 815MS	54
Directly Affected Landowner	Mnr	Visser	Steffan	S	Vera 815MS	54

**Appendix A1-2 Interested and Affected Party
list**

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
National Government	Mr	Abader	Ishaam	I	EIE Directorate	Department of Environmental Affairs
National Government	Mr	Ackerman	Pieter	P	Sub Directorate Environment and Recreation (E&R)	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Adolph	Phuphehi	P		
Environmental NGO	Ms	Ah Shene-Verdoorn	Carolyn	C	Policy & Advocacy Manager	Birdlife South Africa
Research Institution	Ms	Andersen	Marlaine	M	Senior Regional Content Researcher	Senior Regional Content Researcher Private Projects
Business & Commerce	Mr	Aronje	Simoné	S	Manager	Civic Organisations (Youth Group)
Provincial Government	Mr	Badenhorst	Bernie	B	Director	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Bale	Lawrence	L	President	SANACO
Provincial Government	Ms	Baloi	Busani	B	Head of Department	Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Provincial Government	Mr	Baloyi	Foster	F K	Deputy Manager-EIM	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Basaya	Strike	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Basaya	Michael	M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Agricultural Union	Mrs	Bayes	Hester	H	Secretary	Soutpansberg Distriks Landbou Unie (SDLU)
Lodge	Mr	Bere	Philip	P		Mafojane Lodge
Business & Commerce	Me	Bezuïdenhout	Elsabe	E	Secretary	Chamber of Commerce Soutpansberg
Lodge	Mr	Blignaut	Blikkies	J H		Forever Resorts Aventura (Pty) Ltd (Tshipise)
Community Member	Mr	Blufield	Frans	F		
Community Member	Mr	Boloka	Solomon Masindi	S M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Lodge	Mnr	Booyens	Paul	P		Nzhelele Lodge
Provincial Government	Ms	Bopape	Linah	L		Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Provincial Government	Mr	Bopope	L	L	Administrator	Department of Rural Development
Environmental NGO	Ms	Bosman	Carin	C	Director	Carin Bosman Sustainable Solutions

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Farmers Association	Mnr	Botes	Lourens	L		Barach Technologies
Business & Commerce	Mr	Botha	Henning	H		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Botha	Willie	W	Media Relations	Chamber of Commerce Soutpansberg
Educational Institution	Mrs	Botha	M J	M J	Principle	Academic Institution (Letaba FET College)
Environmental NGO	Mr	Botha	Andre	A		Endangered Wildlife Trust
Environmental NGO	Mr	Botha	Mark	M	Head of the Living Lands Unit	WWF South Africa
Game Farm		Botha	Kari	K		Danina Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Lodge	Mr	Botha	Henry	H		Tshipise Forever Resort
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Botha	Werner	W		
Regional Landowner	Mrs	Botha	Marietha	M		
Regional Landowner	Me	Botha	Sophia	S		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Lodge	Mrs	Brandenberger Valmajjia	Ursula	U		Wavhudi Game Lodge
Political Party	Ms	Bredenkamp	Desirie	D	Acting Provincial Director	Damocratic Alliance
Regional Landowner	Mev	Buitendag	Joan Ivy	J I	Regional Landowner & Mineral Right holder	
Business & Commerce	Mr	Burchell	Jack	J		Ektos (Pty) Ltd
Business & Commerce	Mr	Campbell	Morag	M	Architect	Xhamai & Wessels Architech
National Government	Mr	Carrim	Yunus	Y	Deputy Minister	Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Provincial Government	Mr	Chaamamo	Madidimalo	M	Head of Department	Department of Public Works
Provincial Government	Mr	Chaamano	M C	M C	Head of Department	Department of Public Works and Roads
Community Member	Mr	Chauke	E	E		Makushu Community
Community Member	Ms	Chauke	Vidah	V		Makushu Community
Community Member	Mr	Chauke	Makushu	M		Makushu Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government (District)	Mr	Chauke	Eddy	E	Capital Projects	Vhembe District Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Chililo	Frank	F	Vice Secretary	Makhado Local Municipality
Business & Commerce	Mr	Chirikure	Shadreck	S		Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists (ASAPA)
Library	Mr	Chokoena	C	C		Musina Library
Business & Commerce	Me	Chrystal	Dharna Theresa Louise	D T L		Ria van der Walt Beleggings BK
Business & Commerce	Me	Cloete	Alta	A		Mopani Store Padran
Business & Commerce	Me	Cloete	Chantel	C		Mopani Store Padran
Farmers Association	Mnr	Cloete	Derick	D		
Environmental NGO	Ms	Coetzee	Rynette	R		Endangered Wildlife Trust
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Coetzer	Johan	J		
Environmental NGO	Ms	Colvin	Christine	C	Senior Manager: Fresh Water	WWF South Africa

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Ms	Combrink	Lisa	L		Moral Regeneration Movement
Environmental NGO	Mrs	Combrink	Leigh	L		Endangered Wildlife Trust
Business & Commerce	Mr	Corbett	Schalk	S	Land Surveger	Geological Surveys
Educational Institution	Prof	Crafford	Jan	P	Dean of Mathematical and Natural Sciences	The University of Venda (UNIVEN)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Cresswell	Dane Morris	D M		Syferfontein Holdings (Pty) Ltd
Business & Commerce	Mr	Dames	Brian	B	CEO	Eskom
Community Member	Mr	Davhana	Ramson	M R		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Davhana	M	M	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mnr	de Beer	Willie	W	Property Development	Transnet Ltd
Business & Commerce	Mnr	de Beer	Jan - Hendrik	J H		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	de Jager	Frikkie	F		Castro Inv (Pty) Ltd

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	De Witt	Pieter	P	Senior Manager	Department of Agriculture
Provincial Government	Ms	Dederen	Onica	O	HOD	Department of Education
Hunters Association	Mr	Dekker	Braam	B		Bosveld Jagtersvereniging
Educational Institution	Mr	Dennery	Henry	H	Principal	Hoerskool Louis Trichard
Provincial Government	Mr	Derrick	D	D	Regional Director	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Business & Commerce	Mr	Dhodho	Joshua	J H		Northwich Padstal
Community Member	Mr	Dijana	Steven	S		Nethengwe
Trust	Mr	Dima	Mashudu	M		Mupo Foundation
Business & Commerce	Ms	Doboro	Vhononi Samson	V S		VS Doboro Transport
Business & Commerce	Me	Donovan	Laetitia	L		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Donovan	Lionel	L		LTD Boerdery

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Downie	Grant	G		Nzhelele Water Use Association
National Government	Mr	Druyts	Frans	F		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Environmental NGO	Dr	du Plessis	Morne	M	CEO	WWF South Africa
National Government	Ms	Du Plessis	Valerie	V	Deputy Director :Water Abstraction & In-Stream Use	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Provincial Government	Ms	Du Plessis	Hanli	H	HOD	Department of Roads and Transport (DRT)
Regional Landowner	Mev	du Plessis	Marinda	M		
Business & Commerce	Mr	du Plooy	Brian	B	PRO	Chamber of Commerce Soutpansberg
Community Representative	Mnr	du Preez	Jacobus Barend	J B		
Provincial Government	Mr	Du Toit	Willem	W		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Dube	Alivesio	A		Bakwena
Business & Commerce	Mr	Edwards	James	J	Director	Epx Hoff

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Efalolo	Shomisani Maria	S M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Fick	Francois	F		Mar - kitt BK
Business & Commerce	Mr	Flecirot	Jacques	J		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Fourie	Deon	D		
Tourism	Mnr	Fourie	G J	G J		Managa Safaris
Environmental NGO	Ms	Friedmann	Yolanda	Y	CEO	Endangered Wildlife Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Fungheni	M C	M C	Speaker	Vhembe District Municipality
Environmental NGO	Dr	Gaigher	Ian	I		Lajuma Research Centre/ Vhembe Biosphere Reserve
Environmental Authority	Me	Galimberti	Mariagrazia	M		South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Gibson	Stuart	S		
Hunters Association	Ms	Gibson	Debbie	D	Secretary	Bosveld Jagters & Wilbewaringsvereniging

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Environmental NGO	Me	Gilfillan	Inge	I	Sekretaresse	Voorsittersvereniging & Erfenisstigting
Community Representative	Mr	Godzwana	Elias	E	Treasurer	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Gomba	Johannes Muladelo	J M	Additional Member	Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Goosen	Basie	B		Mopane Boerevereniging
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Goosen	Danie	D		
Provincial Government	Mr	Gouws	Martinus	M	Engineer	Department of Agriculture
Community Representative	Mr	Govha	Maseko Isaac	M J	Additional Member	Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Groenewald	Ted	T		Danina Boerdery (Pty) Ltd
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Groenewalt	David	D		Catfish Inv 59 (Pty) Ltd
Environmental NGO	Mr	Gubb	Andy	A	Rep Centre of Env Rights	Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa
Trust	Mr	Gundidza	Method	M		Mupo Foundation

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Environmental NGO	Dr	Hahn	Norbert	N		Institute of Conservation and Natural History of the Soutpansberg
Business & Commerce	Mrs	Harcourts	Jana-Marie	J M		
Provincial Government	Ms	Harmse	Seema	S	Senior Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Tourism	Mnr	Harris	Freddie	F		Lekkerbreek Safaris
Lodge	Mr	Hatty	Paul	P		Mopane Bush Lodge
Regional Landowner	Mr	Hayes	James	J		
Farmers Association	Mev	Helm	Marie	M	Dagbestuurs-lid van SDLU	Soutpansberg Distriks Landbou Unie (SDLU)
Farmers Association	Me	Helm	Erika	E		Bobrakrivier Boerevereniging
Provincial Government	Ms	Hernandez-Maldonado	Alison	A	Personal Assistant	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Environmental NGO	Mr	Hiltermann	Nick	N		Mapungubwe Action Group
Environmental Authority	Mr	Hine	Phillip	P		South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Hlekane	Love	L	Engineering Technician	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Miss	Hlongwane	Avhaphani Selina	A S		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Business & Commerce	Mr	Hlungwani	Ntsako Venite	N V		Advocate of the Court of South Africa (LLB Univen)
Agricultural Union	Mnr	Hoffmann	Stephen	S	Lid van SDLU	Soutpansberg Distriks Landbou Unie (SDLU)
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Hogan	Willem Hendrik	W H		
Environmental Authority	Dr	Holness	Stephen	S	Conservation Planner	South African National Parks (SANParks)
Provincial Government	Mr	Homewood	B M	B M		Department of Agriculture Forestry & Fisheries (DAFF)
Community Member	Mr	Humbelani	Mulaudzi	M		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Jacobs	Cornelius Arnoldus	C A	Prokureurs	ARNO JACOBS Prokureur
Community Member	Mr	Jepedi	Oupa	O		
Regional Landowner	Dr	Jones	Peta Averil	P A	Facilitation and Consultancy Services	Donkey Power

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Regional Landowner	Me	Joubert	Anna Susanna	A S		
Local Government	Mr	Kanwendo	Johannes	J	Community Director (Acting)	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Miss	Kata	Marylyn	M		Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Educational Institution	Mr	Kekana	Tebogo	T	Principal	Sekhukhune FET College
Provincial Government	Ms	Kekana	Pinky	P	MEC	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Kelisiba				Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Kennedy	Sitsula	S		Mpho Makhuvha Attorneys
Provincial Government	Mr	Kgetjepe	Ishmael	I	MEC	COGHSTA
Local Government	Mr	Kgoale	P	P	Municipal Manager	Blouberg Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Kgobalale	Steven	S	Resource Auditor	Department of Agriculture Forestry & Fisheries (DAFF)
Provincial Government	Ms	Kgolane	Reineth	R	Engineering Control Technician	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government	Mr	Kgorane	Johnny	J	Development Manager	Blouberg Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Kharivhe	Aaron	A	Regional Manager	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
National Government	Mr	Kheoane	Patrick	P		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Khetho	Mapholisa	M		
Community Member	Mr	Khnele	Standford	S		
Community Member	Mr	Khuele	M	M		
Community Member	Mr	Khumalo	Mbulaheni Edward	M E		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Regional Landowner	Mr	Klaff	Jack	J		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Kloppers	Paul	P		
Community Member	Mr	Knansall	Norman	N		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Knoetze	J J R	J J R		Anru Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Farmers Association	Mr	Knott	Howard	H B	Owner	Nzhelele Farmers Association
Game Farm	Mr	Knott	Peter	P		Bertie Knott Game Farms
Provincial Government	Mr	Kobe	Connie	C	Regional Director	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Provincial Government	Mr	Kobe	Lucy	L	Regional Director	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Kolani	Thivhulawi	T	Assistant Director: Environment	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Provincial Government	Mr	Komape	Martha	M	Senior Manager: Water Allocation	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Kopa	V	V		Mamvuka Community
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Kotze	Hans	H		
Provincial Government	Mr	Kruger	Johan	J	Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Mr	Kubheka	Mafika	M	Planner	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Representative	Mr	Kubyana	R D	R D	Treasurer	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Ms	Kwinda	Elisa	E		Nethengwe
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Kwinda	John	J M		Maitazwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Langley	David	D		
Agricultural Union	Mnr	Le Roux	Doors	T L	Voorsitter	Soutpansberg Distriks Landbou Unie (SDLU)
Political Party	Mr	Lekganyane	Soviet	S	Provincial Secretary	African National Congress
Community Member	Mr	Leshiba	Calvin	C		Straighthardt Community
Community Member	Mr	Lesiba	S	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Lesiba	A M	A M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Lesiba	N	N		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Letebele	Ntau	N	MEC	Department of Roads and Transport (DRT)
Community Representative	Ms	Letlalo	Sarah	S	Chairperson	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Ms	Letsatsi-Duba	Dipuo	D	MEC	Department of Health and Social Development
Provincial Government	Ms	Letsoalo	Elsie	E	Regional Director	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Member	Mr	Levhengo	Solomon	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Libert	Eric	E		
Community Member	Ms	Lidzebe	Gladys	G		
Royal Council Member	Miss	Lidzebe	Julia	J		Dondwe Royal
Educational Institution	Mr	Lidzhade	N C	N C	Principal	Mbilwi Secondary School
Community Member	Mr	Lifuwa	Nelson	N		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mrs	Ligege	K D	K D		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Political Party	Mr	Ligege	Takalani	T	Provincial Chairman	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Ligege	Kononani	K D	Treasurer	Musekwa Royal Council

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Environmental NGO	Mr	Linden	Jabu	J	Conservation and Development Committee's member	Vhembe Biosphere Reserve
Business & Commerce	Mr	Lingedzani	Negota	N		Jackliffy Protection Services
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Lishi	J M	J M		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Lishiba	Tovhowani	T		Straighthardt Community
Community Member	Mr	Lishiba	Enos	E K		Straighthardt Community
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Lishiba	Lucas	L		Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Ms	Lishiba	M	M	Secretary	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Lishiba	K E	K E	Acting Chief	Lishiba Royal
Community Member	Mrs	Lishivha	Martha	M		Straighthardt Community
Community Member	Mrs	Lishivha	Mashudu	M		
Community Member	Mr	Lishivha	Victor	V		Mudimeli Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Lishivha	Albert	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Lishivha	Silas	S		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Lishivha	Phineas	P		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Lishivha	Lucas Naledzani	L N	Chairperson	Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Lishivha	Ezekiel Azwihanswisi	E A	Leshiba Royal	Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Lithole	Donald	D		Limpopo Heritage Resource Agency (LIHRA)
Trust	Mr	Livhuwani	Mudau	M		Kundani Development Trust
Game Farm	Mnr	Louw	Lourens	L		Mafojani Game Lodge
Community Member	Mr	Ludakalo	Nematandani	N		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Ms	Ludalo	Grace	C	Secretary	Department of Justice
Community Member	Mr	Lukhai	Joseph	J		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Media (Local)	Mr	Luvhengo	Phathutshedzo	P	Journalist	Limpopo Mirror
Provincial Government	Mr	Maaba	S	S		Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Member	Miss	Maanda	Maureen	M		Mopane Community
Environmental Authority	Mr	Maano	Rodney	R		Alligator Security
Community Member	Mr	Mababo	L A	L A		
Community Representative	Mrs	Mabada	Johanna	J	Vho-Makhadzi	Mulambwane Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Mabada	Donald	D	Deputy Director : W&U	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mabada	Johana	J		
Provincial Government	Dr	Mabasa	Norman	N	MEC	Department of Health
Provincial Government	Mr	Mabeba	Semakaleng	S	Deputy Director	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Provincial Government	Ms	Mabeba	Maphefo	M		Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Mabuda	Eulenda	E		Mamliwe Community Property Association (CPA)
National Government	Ms	Mabudafhasi	Rejoice	R	Deputy Minister	Department of Environmental Affairs
Environmental NGO	Mr	Mabuza	David	D		South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Machaba	M J	M J	Acting Senior Manager	Alldays Satellite Office
Provincial Government	Mr	Machaba	Motlatso	M		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Ms	Machate	Manhloné	T M	P A	
Community Member	Mr	Machete	Johannes	J		Straighthardt Community
Mining	Mr	Madacsi	Drew	D		Signet Coking Coal Limited
Community Member	Mr	Madavha	Tshifiwa	T		
Community Member	Mr	Madlinthi	Shonisani	S		Mamvuka Community
Business & Commerce	Ms	Madima	Margaret	M		Lethaha Funerals

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government (District)	Mr	Madimutsa	Ratidzi	R	General Manager Technical Service	Vhembe District Municipality
National Government	Mr	Madonsela	Vusimuzi	V	Director General	Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Community Member	Mr	Madou	R A	R A		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Madou	K C	K C		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Madtshasi	Solomon	S		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Maduvha	Andrew	A		
Community Representative	Mr	Maduwa	Elijah	E	Deputy Secretary	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Madzhasi	Khangweni Sofomen	K S		
Community Member	Mr	Madzivhandila	Victor Kaukanani	V K		
Provincial Government	Mr	Maeko	Mokgadi	M		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Matela	Piet	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Matela	Simon	S		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Ms	Matela	Maria	M S	Secretary	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Mathala	Mashudu	M		
Provincial Government	Ms	Matubelu	Daisy	D	HOD	Department of Health
Community Member	Mr	Matukaduvha	Mpho	M		
Community Member	Mr	Matukaduvha	M	M		Mudimeli Community
Community Member	Mr	Matukaduvha	Ndidzalathi	N		Mudimeli
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Matukaduvha	Thavelo Lindie	T L		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Matukaduvha	Simon	S	Additional member	MCCCF: Mudimeli Representative
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Matukaduvha	Daphney	D		Kuvule Royal Family
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Matukaduvhe	Thabang	T		Leshivha Community Property Association (CPA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Representative	Mr	Matukhaduvha	Alfred	A		MCCCF: Mudimeli Representative
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Matukuduvha	Tshizivhe	T		Leshivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Matune	Mukondi	M		Renuna Trading Enterprise
Provincial Government	Mr	Magada	Avhashoni Nicholas	A N	Communication	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Member	Mr	Magadani	R R	R R		Matshanhawe
Provincial Government	Ms	Magadzi	Dikeledi	D	MEC	Department of Education
Community Member	Mr	Maganya	Mavhangu Elias	M E		
Community Member	Mr	Magatolola	David	D		
Community Member	Mr	Magidi	Lawrence	L		
Community Member	Mr	Magod	Reuben	R		
Community Member	Mr	Magodi	Alpheus	A		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Miss	Magosha	Gladys	G		Mudimeli
Royal Council Member	Mr	Maguru	M W	M W	Treasurer	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Community Member	Miss	Magwedzha	Sarah	S		
Community Member	Mr	Mahanya	Duke	D		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mahlangu	V	V	Acting DDG: Land Reform	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Provincial Government	Mr	Mahasane	Johnson	J	Chief Technician	Vhembe District Municipality
Educational Institution	Mr	Mailula	S P	S P	Principal	Waterberg FET College
Political Party	Mr	Maiwashe	Mmbengeni	M	Reverent	South African Council of Churches
Community Member	Mr	Mayana	Collen	C		
Provincial Government	Ms	Maja	Lilly	L	Senior Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Miss	Majuta	Takalani	T		Mopane Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Makabvepi	Obert	O		
Community Member	Mr	Makatu	Ernest	E		
Trust	Mr	Makaulula	Mphatheleni	M		Mupo Foundation
Trust	Mr	Makaulule	Ravhutsi	R		Mupo Foundation
Provincial Government	Mr	Makgotho	Selby	S	Head of Communication	Department of Agriculture
Community Member	Mr	Makhado	Dokotela	D		
Community Member	Mr	Makhado	Frank	F		Dzomo La Mupo
Tribal Authority	Mr	Makhado	Alidzuli	A	Makhavhu Royal Council Member	Makhavhu Royal Council
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Makhaimela	Samuel	S		Maitazwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Makhaimele	Mashudu David	M D		Mamuhohi Community
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Makhavhani	Moses Tshimangadzo	M T	Additional Member	MCCCF: Nekuville Representative

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mrs	Makhesa	Senyelo Selina	S S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Ms	Makhetha	Martha	M		Mudimeli Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Makhuvele	Thembani	T	Manager	Department of Agriculture
Business & Commerce	Mr	Makhuvha	Mpho	M	Bjuris, LLB	Mpho Makhuvha Attorneys
Community Member	Mr	Makombe	Jerman Daniel	J D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Ms	Makonde	Sharon	S		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Makondelela	Nthambeleni Valentine	N V		
Community Member	Mr	Makondelela	Christopher	C		
Business & Commerce	Ms	Makongoza	Esther	E	Cashier	Northwich Padstal
Community Member	Mr	Makongoza	Patrick	M A		
Local Government (District)	Mr	Makumule	Masala	M	Municipal Manager	Vhembe District Municipality

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government (District)	Mr	Makumulem	Thomas	T	Manager Municipality	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Representative	Chief	Makushu	Tshinaki	T	Acting Chieftainess	Makushu Traditional Authority
Community Member	Mr	Makuya	Ronald	R		
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Maladze	Jereminah	J		Lishiba Royal Council
Business & Commerce	Mr	Malan	Marie	M		Waterpoort Secrabje Boerdery
Community Member	Mr	Maludzi	Iliasa	I		
Community Member	Ms	Malebena	Jennifer	M J		
Provincial Government	Ms	Malepe	Noko	N	Personal Assistant	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Representative	Mr	Malisha	Abraham	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Business & Commerce	Mr	Malovhele	Jonas	J		Kilimanjamo Mining and Projects
Business & Commerce	Mr	Malovhele	Victor	V		Kilimanjamo Mining and Projects

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Maluleke	Joseph	J		Makushu Community
Community Member	Mr	Maluleke	Thomas	T		
Provincial Government	Ms	Mamathuntsha	Zandile	Z		Department of Labour
Regional Landowner	Mr	Mamenzhe	Philip	P	Worker on Farm Vera 815 P 25	
Community Member	Ms	Mammba	Alilali	A		
Local Government	Mr	Mamorobela	Tebogo	T		Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Mamuhohi	Isaih	I	Additional Member	Mamuhohi Community
Community Member	Mr	Mamuhohi	Elia	E	Additional Member	Mamuhohi Community
Royal Council Member	Chief	Mamuhohi	Vhangani Edward	V E	Chief	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Community Member	Mr	Mamuhohi	Samuel	S		Mamuhohi Community
Community Member	Mrs	Mamuhohi	Elisah	E		Mamuhohi Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member		Mamuhoie	E	E		Mamuhoi Community
Community Representative	Mr	Mamuliki	Jeremiah Muthewana	J M	Assistant Secretary	Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Managwala	Nthupheni Stanley	N S	Acting Manager	Department of Home Affairs
Provincial Government	Ms	Manamela	Nnana	N	HOD	Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlement & Traditional Affairs
Community Member	Mr	Manavhela	Mpho	M		
Community Member	Mr	Manena	K	K		Mamvuka Community
Community Member	Mr	Manenzhe	Nyadzani	N		
Tribal Authority	Mr	Manenzhe	T M	T M		Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele
Provincial Government	Mr	Mannya	Martiner	M		Department of Agriculture
Community Member	Mr	Manoyi	Lodiwiki	L		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Ms	Manugeni	Lizzy	L		Mamuhoi Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Royal Council Member	Mr	Manugeni	Ntshavheni Samson	N S	Chairperson	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Community Member	Mr	Manuligi	T S	T S		
Community Member	Mr	Manyanya	Mpho	M		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Miss	Manzmvhe	Musiwa	M		Mopane Community
Community Member	Mr	Maphanga	S	S		
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Philemon	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	T S	T S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	J	J		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	A	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	F T	F T		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	G M	G M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	K D	K D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	C	C		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	M D	M D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	M S	M S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	G	G		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Aubrey	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Kgabo	K		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Mavhangu Given	M G		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Sam	S		
Community Representative	Mr	Maphari	Phillemon	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Maphari	Nelson	N		Maphori

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Maphoto	Tele	T	Land Claims Commissioner	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Marais	George Sarel	S		
Regional Landowner	Mev	Marais	Christa	C		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Marais	Wynand Andries	W A		
Regional Landowner	Ms	Marais	Karin	K		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mareli	Adolf	A		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Representative	Mr	Mariba	Joseph	J	Member	Mamliwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Mariba	M L	M L	Vhembe Region: Manager Land Agrarian Reform	Department of Agriculture
Community Member	Mr	Marivhani	Simson	S		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Environmental NGO	Mr	Marnewick	Daniel	D	Important Bird Areas Programme & Community-based Conservation	Birdlife South Africa
Provincial Government	Mr	Marule	Johannes	J	MEC Agriculture	Department of Agriculture

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government (District)	Mr	Masakona	Eric	E	Manager Water Services	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Masalasala	Samuel	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Local Government	Mr	Masama	Jacob	J	IDP Manager	Blouberg Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Masedi	Molebatsi	M	Senior Manager	Department of Safety, Security and Liaison
Community Member	Mr	Maselesele	Ntshavheni Rubern	N R		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Masemola	Dickson	D	MEC	Department of Public Works
Business & Commerce	Mr	Masera	Elton Ndizulafhi	E N		Masera Glass and General Trading (Pty) Ltd
Community Member	Mr	Mashaba	Obert	O		
Community Member	Mr	Mashaba	Reason	R		
Provincial Government	Ms	Mashamba	Joyce	J	MEC	Department of Safety, Security and Liaison
Business & Commerce	Mr	Mashavha	Petrus	P	Security	Tanga Farm Security Office

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Mashile	Mapule	M	Director Environment	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Community Representative	Mr	Mashudu	Nelushi	N	Co-Ordinator	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Trust	Ms	Mashudu	Takalani	T		Mupo Foundation
Community Member	Mr	Masindi	A	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mrs	Masindi	Siunah	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Masindi	M	M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Masoga	Lehlogonolo	L	MEC	Department of Roads and Public Transport
Community Member	Ms	Masuwa	Elisa	E		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Masuwa	Mulalo	M		
Community Representative	Mr	Maswadzi	Andries	A		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Political Party	Mr	Mathabatha	Jake	J	Provincial Secretary	Azanian People's Organisation

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Mathabatha	Chupu Stanley	C P	Premier	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Mathabi	Elisah Ndoweni	E N	Deputy Chairperson	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Provincial Government	Mr	Mathale	Cassel	C	Director General	Office of the Premier (Development and Planning)
Community Member	Mrs	Mathegama	Maria	M		Khomele Community
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Mathekgana	Moyra	M		Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Mathiba	Maemu Jim	M J		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Mathikhithela	Naledzani Ephraim	N E		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mrs	Mathivha	Maria	M		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mrs	Mathivha	Martha	M		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mathivha	Kenny	K	Premier's Spokesperson	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Provincial Government	Mr	Mathivha	Nimrod	N	Resource Auditor	Department of Agriculture Forestry & Fisheries (DAFF)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government	Mr	Mathonsi	S A	S A	LED Manager	Makhado Local Municipality
Local Government (District)	Mr	Matibe	T B	T B	Executive Mayor	Vhembe District Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Matidze	Emmanuel	E	Senior Manager	Department of Sport,Arts and Culture
Local Government (District)	Mr	Matloga	Stan	S	IDP Manager	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Matodza	Phungo	P		Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele
Community Member	Ms	Matodzi	Makhera Gladys	M G		Tshikuni Community
Community Member	Mr	Matodzi	Nesongozwi	N		
Community Member	Mr	Matodzo	Nesane John	N J		Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele
Provincial Government	Mr	Matome	Simon	S	Senior Manager	Department of Economic Development,Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Matomela	Dauhama Ramson	D R		
Community Member	Mr	Matsa	Daniel	D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government	Mr	Matsane	B R	B R	Infrastructure Manager	Musina Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Matshavha	Petrus	P		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Matshavha	M	M		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Matshipa	Sakie	S		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Local Government	Mr	Matshivha	John	M J		Musina Local Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Matshivha	Johnson	J		Musina Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Matukane	Alson	A	Chief Director of Water Affairs	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Maugama	J	J		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Mavhetha	Mashudu	M		Lishiba Royal Council
Community Member	Mrs	Mavhulula	Meiki	M		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Mavhungu	Mathivha	M		Khomele Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mavhungu	Wilson	W	Royal member	Mamiliwe Royal House
Tribal Authority	Ms	Mavhungu	Tseisi	T	Secretary	Mphephu Tribal Office
Community Member	Mr	Mazhiriri	Wonder	W		
Community Member	Ms	Mbambala	Cynthia	C		
Provincial Government	Prof	Mbati	Peter	P	Vice-Chancellor	The University of Venda (UNIVEN)
Farm Worker	Mr	Mbayago	Patrick	P		Northwich Padstal
Community Member	Ms	Mbedzi	Loraine	L		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Mbedzi	L A	L A		
Community Representative	Mr	Mbedzi			Security	Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mbofheleul Maphaha	Seth	S		Mphephu Traditional Authority
Provincial Government	Mr	Mbunquka	Philisiwe	P		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Mr	McDonald	Gerry	G		
Local Government (District)	Mr	Mdaka	F	F	Executive Mayor	Vhembe District Municipality
Provincial Government	Ms	Mdanisi	Charlotte	C	Senior Manager	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Community Member	Mr	Mdovu	Nkosinathi	N		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mehale	Mosima Florina	M F	Environmental Governance	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Educational Institution	Mr	Meintjies	D	D	Administrator Clerk	Mopane School
Community Member	Mr	Meldi	Samuel	S		
Regional Landowner	Mr	Mengudza	Frank	F		
National Government	Ms	Meso	Kama	K	Specialised Production Environmental Officer	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Methengwa	Tshikidzi	T		
National Government	Mr	Meulenbeld	Paul	P		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Meyani	Peter	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mfihshana	Pieter	P		
Community Member	Ms	Mfukaduvha	Suzan	S		Mudimeli Community
Provincial Government	Ms	Milanzi	N	N	Ward Councillor	Musina Local Municipality
Regional Landowner	Mr	Miles	Andrew John	A J		
National Government	Mr	Mjona	Thato	T	Environmental Officer	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Representative	Mr	Mmbooi	Phelemon	P	Additional Member	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Mngwengwe	Vacant	V	CD: State Land Administration	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Political Party	Mr	Modiba	Sidibane	S	Chairman	African Christian Democratic Party
Provincial Government	Mr	Moeng	Willie	W	Acting HOD	Department of Agriculture
Community Member	Mr	Mohlaba	Petrus	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Mohlaba	Phineas	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Miss	Mojelele	Tumelo	T		Mulambwane Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Mokgopong	Solly	S	HOD	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Mr	Mokgotho	Clement	C	DAFF - Resource Auditor	Department of Agriculture Forestry & Fisheries (DAFF)
Environmental NGO	Mr	Mokhine	Mabule	M	Branch Manager	Earthlife Africa
Community Member	Mr	Mokobe	David	D		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mokoena	Wasnaar	W	Assistant Director	Department of Labour
Business & Commerce	Mr	Mokono	Mashile	M	Consultant	Maribishi Consultancy
Local Government	Mr	Mokwena	Katlego	K	IDP Coordinator	Makhado Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Molepo	Lerato Thomas Bernard	T H B	Technician Superintendent	Musina Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Ms	Molepo-Modipa	Rachel	R	Director General	Limpopo Premier's Office

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
National Government	Ms	Molewa	Edna	E	Minister	Department of Environmental Affairs
Community Member	Mr	Molopyane	Salome	S		
Provincial Government	Mr	Moloto	Koroso	K	Secretary	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Provincial Government	Ms	Moloto	Pitso	P	MEC	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Mr	Monama	Rodgers	R	Senior Manager	COGHSTA
Community Member	Mr	Mongwai	Kgomotso Stoffel	K S		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mongwe	Victor	V	Senior Manager EIM	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Trust	Ms	Montso	Hope	H		Kundani Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Monyepao	Solomon	S	Chief Engineer	Department of Agriculture
Community Member	Mr	Mookeng	Tapedi	T		Mudimeli Community
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Moolman	Jannie	J		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Trust	Mr	Morake	Tshepo	T		Mupo Foundation
Local Government	Mr	Moremi	Stan	S	LED Manager	Blouberg Local Municipality
Community Member	Ms	Morudi	M	M		
Provincial Government	Mr	Mosefowa	Willie	W		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Moshapo				Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Mosoane	Pulane	P	Environmental Officer	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Motau	Thomas Johannes	T J		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Motimele	John	J		Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Ms	Motlatsi	Lebea	L	Land Claims Commission Communication	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Motong	Letta	L	Nemamilwe Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Motsepe	Clifford	C	MEC	Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlement & Traditional Affairs

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Miss	Motsharine	Sophie	S		Mamliwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Ms	Motuku	Debby	D	CEO	
Community Representative	Mr	Moyo	B	B		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mrs	Mpashi	Melita	M		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Mpfishane	Piet	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mpfudi	Mashudu	M		Mamvuka Community
Community Member	Mr	Mpfuni	Enos	E	Additional Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mpfuni	Simon	S		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mphalo	L A	L A		
Community Representative	Mr	Mphaphile			Pastor	
Tribal Authority	King	Mphephu	Tony	T		Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mrs	Mphidi	M F	M F	Environmental Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Mrs	Mphidi	Mosima	M		Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
National Government	Mr	Mphuma	N	N		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Mthombeni	Rhulani	R	Manager Capricorn and Greater Sekhukhune	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Library	Mr	Muavha	Lufuno	L		Makhado Library
Business & Commerce	Miss	Mudau	Nkhangweni	N		Maname Paradise
Community Member	Ms	Mudau	Elisa	E	Additional Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	T	T		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	S	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	D	D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mrs	Mudau	Mashudu	M		Maname Paradise

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Piet Nekhongoni	P N		
Community Member	Ms	Mudau	Mavis Nthatheni	M V		Maname Paradise
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Moses	M		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Tshiilo	M		
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Albert	A		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Ms	Mudau	Humbulani	H		Maname Paradise
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Aifheli Colbert	A C		
Community Member	Mr	Mudau	Piet Nekhongoni	P N		
Local Government	Ms	Mudau	Hilda Mpho	H M	Environmental Impact Assessment Practitioner	Makhado Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Mudau	Mesi	M	Environmental Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Political Party	Mr	Mudzielwana	Takalani	T		ANC Political Party

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Mudzusi	Albert	A		
Community Member	Mr	Mufamadi	Azwihanguis	A		
Community Member	Mr	Mufandilani	David	D		
Community Member	Mr	Mufhadi	Aubrey	A		Mulwambwane Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Mugivhi	M S	M S	Deputy Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
National Government	Ms	Muir	Anette	A	Director: Water Abstraction & In-Stream Use	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mrs	Mukatuni	Azwindini	A		Rabali Community
Royal Council Member	Ms	Mukatuni	J	J	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Ms	Mukhethwa	Swaliva	S		Tshithuthuni Community
Community Member	Mr	Mukhuvha	Sipho	S		
Trust	Ms	Mukondeleni	Nekhwevha	N		Mupo Foundation

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mukwenvho	John	J		Mamilwe Royal House
Community Member	Miss	Mukwenvho	Tshifularo	T		Mudimeli Community
Community Member	Mr	Mukwenvho	Piet	P		Nethengwe
Community Member	Mr	Mukwenvho	M P	M P		
Community Member	Mr	Mukwenvho	Eric	E		
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mukwenvho	J	J	Royal Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Mulabigana	Emanuel	E		Northwich Padstal
Local Government	Mr	Mulalo	Rakhuwadzi	R		Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Norman	N		Nethengwe
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Alugumi	A	Spokesperson	Nethengwe
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	David	D		Nethengwe

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	T E	T E		Nethengwe
Community Member	Ms	Mulaudzi	Maggy	M		Tshivhula Community
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Thinandavha	T		
Community Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Johannes	J		Mulambwane
Community Representative	Mr	Mulaudzi	Sam	S	Deputy Chairperson	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Mulaudzi	Austinah	A	Deputy Chairperson	Nethengwe
Provincial Government	Mr	Mulaudzi	Azwhangwizi	A	Deputy Director Environmental	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	L M	L M	Deputy Secretary	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Aaron	T A	Secretary	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mulaudzi	Samuel Mamakhalimela	S M	Deputy Treasurer	Mamuhohi Royal Council
Community Member	Mr	Mulauzi	Joseph	J		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Royal Council Member	Mr	Mulea	A	A	Member	Mamilwe Royal House
Community Member	Mr	Mulele	E M	E M		Mudimeili Community
Community Member	Mr	Muleya	Andries	A		
Community Member	Mr	Muleya	Peter	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Muller	W	W		Workitt Boerdery
Business & Commerce	Mr	Muloba	Mosa Andrew	M A		Mirwa Matotole Trading
Community Member	Mr	Muloka	R	R		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Munenge	E	E		
Community Member	Mr	Munengiver	Skar	S		
Community Member	Mr	Mungomeni	Adam	A	Additional Member	Mamuhohi Community
Community Member	Chief	Mungomeni	Aliwe	A		Moranikhwe

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Munwana	Itani	I		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Business & Commerce	Mrs	Munyai	Emerly Tshilidzi	E T		Jackliffy Protection Services
Community Member	Mr	Munyai	Takalani David	T D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Munyai	P	P		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Munyai	Muvhulawa	M		Nedondwe Royal
Provincial Government	Mr	Munzhedzi	Andries	A	Deputy Director	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Miss	Munzhelele	Fhatuwani	F		Mopane Community
Community Member	Mr	Muravha	Bernis	B		
Community Member	Ms	Muremi	Spino	S		
Local Government	Mr	Murovhi	Lawewnce	L		Makhado Local Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Murulana	M L	M L	S.M Finance	Musina Local Municipality

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
National Government	Mr	Musekene	Ndangi	N		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Mmbangiseni	M	Additional Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Samuel	S		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Tseisi Mackson	T M	Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Abraham	A		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Nthathiseni Justice	N J	Secretary	Musekwa Royal Council
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Mathews	M M		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Kuvha Samuel	K S		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	M D	M D		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Owen Tendani	O T	Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Mavhasa	M		Musekwa Land Claims Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Albert	A		Mamvuka Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Joseph	J		Mudimeli
Community Member	Ms	Musekwa	Prudence	P		Tshivhula Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Tshishonga	T		Mamvuka Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Ndlifelani	N		Musekwa Community
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Phineas	P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Miss	Musekwa	Humbulani	H		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Musekwa	Ramadwa Judas	R J		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Musekwa	Phumuelzo	P		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Representative	Mr	Musekwa	Charles	M C	Chairperson	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Representative	Mr	Musekwa	N	N		Musekwa Land Claims Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Representative	Mr	Musekwa	Leonard	L		
Provincial Government	Mr	Musekwa	Octor	N O	Tshivhidza Community (Landclaimant)	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Musekwa	Ndwamato	N S	Vice Chairperson	Musekwa Royal Council
Royal Council Member	Mr	Musekwa	M	M	Vice Chairperson	Musekwa Royal Council
Royal Council Member	Chief	Musekwa	N H	N H	Chief	Musekwa Royal Council
Royal Council Member	Mr	Musekwa	Nthathiseni Justice	N J	Secretary	Musekwa Royal Council
Royal Council Traditional Authority	Mr	Musekwa	Samson	S		Musekwa Royal Council
Local Government (District)	Mr	Mushaphi	Mukundi	M	LED Manager	Vhembe District Municipality
Local Government	Ms	Mushavela	Girile	G	Senior Admin Clerk	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Chief	Musholombe	Prince	P S T		Musholombi Community
Community Member	Mr	Musholombi	S T	S T		Musholombi Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Musingadhi	M C	M C		Mamvuka Community
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Musweswe	Godfrey	G	Additional member	Maitazwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Mutamba	Johanes	J	Deputy Chairperson	Maitazwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Local Government	Mr	Mutavhatsindi	David	F D	Executive Mayor	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Muthelo	A	A		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Mutshaeni	Joe	J		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Mutsharini	M S	M S		Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Ms	Mutsharini	M	M	Vice Secretary	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Mutshdeni	Edward	E		Maddison Square Prop (Pty) Ltd
Local Government	Councilor	Mutshinyali	I P	I P	Municipal Manager	Makhado Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Muvhango	N	N	Registry Clerk	Department of Agriculture

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Mwhanto	J	J		
Trust	Mr	Namadzavho	Ramutangna	R		Mupo Foundation
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Naude	Irral	I		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Naude	Andre	A	Voorsitter:Belangegroep	Chairpersons Association/ Coxwell, Steyn, Vise & Naude
Community Member	Me	Naude	Delia	D		
Provincial Government	Mr	Nchabeleng	Nape	N	Acting HOD	COGHSTA
Local Government	Mr	Ncube	Themba	T	IDP Manager	Musina Local Municipality
Community Member	Mrs	Ndau	Addinah	A		
Community Member	Mr	Ndhlovu	Delux	D		
Community Member	Miss	Ndiambaru	Livhadelo	L		Ha-Matsa Community
National Government	Mr	Nditwani	Tendani	T	Chief Water Resource Manager	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mrs	Ndou	Cicilia	C		Mulambwane
Community Member	Mr	Ndou	Samson	S		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Ndou	Tshillo Emely	T E		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Ndou	Lea	L		Leshivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Ndou	K S	K S	Senior Manager	Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Royal Council Member	Mr	Ndou	Prince	N		Nedondwe Royal
Provincial Government	Mr	Ndove	Terry Salanie	T S	Acting HOD	Department of Agriculture
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Miss	Nedondwe	Mercy	M		Nedondwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Ms	Nedondwe	Johnna	J		Nedondwe Royal
Royal Council Member	Ms	Nedondwe	Flora	F		Nedondwe Royal
Royal Council Member		Nedondwe	Ndanducen	N		Nedondwe Royal

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Royal Council Member	Mr	Nedondweta	Alpheous	A		Nedondwe Royal
Community Member	Mr	Nefale	Cosnat	C		
Royal Council Member	Mr	Nekuvule	Tshifiwa	T		Kuvule Royal Family
Royal Council Member	Mr	Nekuvule	Joel	J		Kuvule Royal Family
Environmental NGO	Mr	Nel	Deon	D		WWF South Africa
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Nel	Cecil	C		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Nel	Cecil Henry	C H		
Royal Council Member	Mr	Nelushi	Moses	M		Lishiba Royal
Provincial Government	Mr	Neluvhola	S G	S G	Community Env Development	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Nemamilwe	Thembisio	T		
Community Member	Mr	Nemamilwe	Livhalani	L		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Nemamilwe	J	J	Nemamilwe Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Nemamilwe	R	R	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Nemamilwe	A	A	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Ms	Nemamilwe	T J	T J	Treasurer	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Nemamilwe	Patrick Mashudu	P M	Chairman	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Nemamilwe	Philmon	P	Royal member	Mamilwe Royal House
Royal Council Member	Chief	Nemamilwe	Ntsieni Alfred	A N	Chief	Mamilwe Royal House
Water Users' Association	Mr	Nemamilwe	Rabelani	R	Member	NVI
Community Representative	Mr	Nemaname	Maurice	M	Publishing Editor	Kundani Development Trust
Provincial Government	Miss	Nemandala	Mishumo Thamo	M T		Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Nematanda	Samson	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Nematshema	Luvhenga Lowdweck	L L		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Nemauluma	Noel	N	Heritage Specialist	Limpopo Heritage Resource Agency (LIHRA)
Community Member	Mr	Nemavhidi	E I	E I		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Nengome	Alina	A		
Community Member	Mr	Nengovhela	Justice	J		
Community Member	Chief	Nepfumembe	R S	R S	Traditional Memeber	Pfemembe Community Committee
Community Representative	Mr	Nesane	Tshimangadzo Freddy	T F		Nedondwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Nesane	Makatu	M		Nedondwe Royal
Royal Council Member	Ms	Nesane	Mmane	M		Nedondwe Royal
Royal Council Member	Ms	Nesane	Flora	F		Nedondwe Royal
Community Member	Mr	Netale	Azwianeli Aubrey	A A		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Nethavhani	T A	T A		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Miss	Nethavhani	E	E		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Nethengwe	Thangani	T		
Community Member	Mrs	Nethengwe	Joyce	J		Nethengwe
Community Member	Ms	Nethengwe	Sara	S		Nethengwe
Community Member	Mr	Nethengwe	Robert	R		
Community Member	Mr	Nethengwe	Rendani	R		Musekwa Community
Community Member	Mrs	Nethengwe	Asnath	A		Nethengwe
Provincial Government	Mr	Nethengwe	M D	M D	Scientist	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Nethononda	Christopher	C		
Royal Council Member	Mrs	Nethononde	Gladys	G		Kuvule Royal Family

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Ms	Netshandama	N	N	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Environmental Authority	Mr	Netshanza				
Local Government	Mr	Netshanzhe	T G	T G	Municipal Manager	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Ms	Netshidzivhe	T	T		Dzomo La Mupo
Community Member	Mr	Netshifaulu	Robert	R		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Netshiongolwe	Tshifiwa	T	CEO	Phanda Events Management & Projects
Community Member	Mr	Netshiozwi	Joss	M J		
Local Government	Mr	Netshipise		L	Speaker	Makhado Local Municipality
Trust	Mr	Netshiswinime	Richard	R		Kundlani Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Netshituka	T R	T R		
Community Member	Mr	Netshivulana	Carlton	C		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Nevhutanda	Ndandulem	N		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Nganga	Clever	C		Northwich Padstal
National Government	Mr	Ngcaba	Nosipho	N		Department of Environmental Affairs
Provincial Government	Mr	Ngoasheng	Tlhagala	T	Manager: Environmental Impact Management for Mopane & Vhembe District	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Miss	Ngobeni	Mashudu	M		Mopane Community
Provincial Government	Ms	Ngobeni	Ella	E	Senior Manager	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Community Member	Mr	Ngovheni	Tate	T		Mopane Community
Community Member	Mr	Ngovheni	Sydney	S		Mopane Community
Community Member	Mr	Ngundu	Freedon Netshikweta	F N		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Environmental NGO	Mnr	Nicholson	Francis	F	Chairperson	Makhado Action Group
Provincial Government	Ms	Nkambule	Carol	C	Acting Sennior General Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Nkating	Miyelani	M	Operations Director	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Political Party	Mr	Nkganyogo	Ntopile	N	Executive Committee	United Democratic Movement
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Nkhambuleni	Manebaneba	M		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Nkombesekwa	Kgathatso	K		
Provincial Government	Ms	Nkopane	Makopoi	M	Senior Manager	Department of Agriculture
Provincial Government	Mr	Nkuna	Victor	V		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Research Institution	Mr	Nkuna	Livhuwani	L	MSB Project Coordinator, Seed Collection Trainer	SA National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)
Community Member	Mr	Nnematshema	Lordwick	L		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Nolte	Jackie	J		
Provincial Government	Mr	Nong	Elias	E	Premier's Office Speaker	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Business & Commerce	Mr	Ntolaleni	Walter	W		OTP

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Ms	Ntshani	Musa	M		Department of Public Works and Roads
Provincial Government	Mr	Ntsoane	Sereme Elias	S E	Land Planner	Department of Agriculture
National Government	Prof	Nwala	Charles	C	Director General	Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs
Community Member	Mr	Nyadzahi	Ndivhuwo	N		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Oosthuizen	Nico	N		
Regional Landowner	Mev	Oosthuizen	Lerien	L		
Regional Landowner	Mr	Oosthuizen	Denis	D		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Oosthuizen	Herkie	H J		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Opperman	Wimpie	W		
Business & Commerce	Ms	Otto	Lena	L	Owner	Mopane Station Shop
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Otto	Bertus	B		Waterpoort Secrabje Boerdery

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Mev	Otto	Madelene	M		Waterpoort Secrabje Boerdery
Farmers Association	Mnr	Otto	Rudolf	R		Waterpoort Farmers Association
Farmers Association	Mnr	Otto	Stefanus	S		Waterpoort Farmers Association
Regional Landowner	Ms	Otto	Delmari	D		
Business & Commerce	Ms	Pam	P	P		LTT Bolt & Nut
Business & Commerce	Mr	Paquot	Jean-Piere	J		Partum Inv 139 cc
Environmental NGO	Dr	Parramon-Gurney	Marie	M	Law & Policy Programme (L&PP)	Endangered Wildlife Trust
Business & Commerce	Mr	Patel	Jackie	J	Owner	Patel Shop
Business & Commerce	Mr	Patel	Ashmjita	A		H.K Patel General Dealer
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Peachly	Rob	R		
Community Member	Mr	Peulina	Connie	C		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Phadagi	George	G	MEG	Department of Public Works and Roads
Provincial Government	Mr	Phala	Rudolph	R	MEC	Department of Treasury
Local Government	Mr	Phalanndwa	Victor	V		Makhado Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Phasha	Joseph	J	Technician	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Me	Phaswana	Cecilia	C		Nekuvule
Community Member	Mr	Phaswana	Luvhane	L		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Representative	Mr	Phaswana	Edward Nkhelebeno	E N	Vice Chairperson	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Provincial Government	Dr	Phaswana	N S	N S	Circuit Manager	Department of Education
Regional Landowner	Mr	Phaswana	David	D		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Royal Council Member	Ms	Phaswane	Anikie	A		Mamiliwe Royal House
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Phavhiwa	Abraham	A		Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Pheeha	Terence	T	Manager: Planning	Office of the Premier, Limpopo
Community Member	Mr	Phine	S	S		
Local Government	Councilor	Phiri	Simon	S	Ward Councilor - Bok Makirie Satellite Office	Musina Local Municipality
Local Government	Ms	Phiri	Carol	C	Mayor	Musina Local Municipality
Provincial Government	Mr	Phuluwa	Winnie	W	Environmental Officer	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Phuntsi	Samuel Emmanuel	S E		Mulambwane
Regional Landowner	Mr	Phupheli	A N	A N		
Business & Commerce	Ms	Pienaar	Esmé	E		
Community Representative	Mr	Poloko	Leshiba Piet	L P		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Pound	Dudley	D	Deputy Surveyor General	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Environmental NGO	Mnr	Pretorius	Koos	K	Chairperson	Federation for Sustainable Development (FSE)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Prinsloo	Stoffel	S		Exclusive Access Trading 138 (Pty) Ltd T/A Kremetart Boederye
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Prinsloo	Fanie	F		
Environmental NGO	Ms	Pschorn-Strauss	Elfrieda	E	Director	Mupo Foundation
Business & Commerce	Mr	Purdon	Iain	I C	President	Chamber of Commerce Soutpansberg
Community Member	Mrs	Queen	Queen	Q		
Community Member	Mr	Radzilani	Ntakuseni	N		
Health Institution	Mr	Radzilani	Tshifhiwa Kenneth	T K	Environmental Health	
Community Member	Ms	Raedani	Doris	D		Nethengwe
Local Government	Mr	Ragimana	Lufuno	L	Acting Director Technical Services	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Ralenala				
Community Member	Mr	Ralowisa	M T	M T		Mamvuka Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Local Government	Mr	Raluleme	T	T		Makhado Local Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Ralulimi	Thivhionali	T	Technical Director	Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Miss	Raluswinga	Thonifho Raluswinga	T		Mudimeli Community
Business & Commerce	Mr	Ramabulana	Calvin	C N		Vuvha
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Ramabulana	A A	A A		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Farm Worker	Mr	Ramabulana	Robert	R		Northwich Padstal
Community Member	Mr	Ramatfhi	Tereka	T		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Ramatfhi	Thabo	T		Mudimeli
Community Member	Mrs	Ramatfhu	Emely	E		Khomele Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Ramakonyas	Joseph	J		Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Ramalamala	Charles	C		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Ramalamula	T	T		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Ramalebana	Obed Phuma	O P	Member	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mrs	Ramalebana	Portia	P O		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Ramalebana	Petrus Masilu	P M	Additional member	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Ramaru	Solomon	S		Sanco
Community Member	Mr	Ramaru	Phineas	P		Maranikhwe
Community Member	Mr	Ramaseмо	Albert	A		
Community Representative	Mr	Ramasehlo	Prince	P		Musholombe Traditional Authority
Community Member	Mr	Ramavhoya	Peter	P		Rabali Community
Community Member	Miss	Rambau	M R	M R		Khomele Community
Community Member	Mr	Rambau	Michael	M		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Ramdharie	Nerulal	N	Head of Department	Department of Treasury
Provincial Government	Mr	Rammutla	Nakampe Aubrey	N A		Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Ramofi	Caroline	C		Mulambwane Community
National Government	Mr	Ramontja	Thibedi	T	Director General	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Provincial Government	Mr	Ramoutloa	Innocent	I	Assistant Director	
Community Member	Mr	Ramovha	Khangala Osbone	K O		
Community Member	Mr	Ramovha	Moses	M		
Local Government	Mrs	Ramoyada	Mihloti	M		Musina Local Municipality
Local Government	Ms	Ramoyanda	Ethel	E		Musina Local Municipality
Local Government (District)	Ms	Rampfumedzi	Mamagudie	M	IDP Co -ordinator	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Ramphabana				

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Ms	Ramphole	Christine	C		Department of Public Works and Roads
Community Member	Miss	Ramufhi	Rosinah	R		Mopane Community
Community Member	Miss	Ramuhala	Nzumbulalo	N		Mudimeli Community
Community Member	Mr	Ramuhala	Jimmy	J		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mrs	Ramuhala	Anzani	A		Mulwambwane Community
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Ramuhala	Mavis	M		
Community Representative	Mr	Ramuhala	Abraham Rendani	A R	Member of the forum	Mulambwane
Tribal Authority	Mr	Ramuhala	Gundo	G		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Ramuhashi	Steven	S		
Community Member	Mr	Ramuhela	Solomon Amon	S A		
Community Member	Mr	Rangululu	James Thathani	J T		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Ranku	P	P	Additional Member	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Local Government (District)	Ms	Raphasha	Livhuwani	L	Manager Roads Storm Water	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Representative	Mr	Raselabe	Thomas	T	Additional Member	Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Raselabe	Edward Mususumeli	E M	Deputy Chairperson	Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Raselabe	Denga Samuel	D S	Secretary	Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Raseluma	Petrus	P	Vhakoma	Mulambwane Community
Community Representative	Mr	Raseluma	Sammy	S	Co - Ordinator	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mrs	Rashamuse	Livhawani	L		Mamuhohi Community
Community Member	Mr	Rasilum	Elias	E		Malapajane Community
Community Member	Mr	Rasiluma	Mathews	M		Mulambwane
Community Member	Mrs	Rasiluma	Flora	F		Mulambwane

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Rasimisht	Jonas	J		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Rathivhadelo	Richard	R		Northwich Padstal
Environmental NGO	Dr	Raven	Glenda	G	Head of the Environmental Leadership Development Programme	WWF South Africa
Community Member	Mr	Ravuku	Lucky	L		
Provincial Government	Ms	Rawadwa	Merriam	M	MEC	Department of Sport,Arts and Culture
National Government	Mr	Rawjee	Fatima	F	Deputy Director: EIA/EIE	Department of Environmental Affairs
Community Member	Mr	Razilani	Jacob	J		
Local Government	Mr	Razwiedani	Shumani	S	Municipal Manager	Musina Local Municipality
Business & Commerce	Mr	Rech	Aldo	A E	Attorney	Joubert and May Attorneys
Community Member	Mr	Redzuma	Humble	H		
Business & Commerce	Mr	Reeders	Christo	C	Attorney	Christo Reeders Attorneys

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Representative	Mr	Rerani	Elvis	E	Treasurer	Maitzwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Rhamalivhane	Samson	S	Member	Mamilwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Ringani	Jinyoni	J		South African Revenue Service (SARS)
Community Member	Mr	Riptumelo	Manugeni Dion	M D		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Robbertse	Martinus	M		
Provincial Government	Mr	Rodgers	Melinda	M	Manager	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Roodt	F	F		R&R Cultural Resource
Environmental NGO	Mr	Rosmarin	John	J	Chairperson	Vhembe Biosphere Reserve
Community Member	Mr	Rotimlina	Latani Joe	L J		
Community Member	Mr	Rotshidzwa	Ramavhoya	R		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Roux	L	L		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Sadiki	A	A		
Community Representative	Mr	Sadiki	R F	R F	Deputy Secretary	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Provincial Government	Mr	Sadiki	S S	S S	Environmental Officer	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Salamie	Peter	P		
Research Institution	Dr	Schoemann	Alex	M H		Association of South Africa Professional Archeologists
Environmental NGO	Dr	Scholtz	Pieter	P		Brakrivier Bavarea
Business & Commerce	Mr	Schultz	John Charles Robert	J C R		Consolata Estate SA Pty (Ltd)
Business & Commerce	Mrs	Schultz	Beverly	B		
Media (Local)	Mr	Schultz	Wally	W	Editor	Life Newspaper
Community Member	Mr	Seaka	Elias	E		Gumbu
Business & Commerce	Prof	Sebola	Mokoko Piet	M P		Bok Makierie Enterprises

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Sebola	Steve	S		Ga Sebola
Community Member	Mr	Sebola	C	C		Tshivhula Community
Community Representative	Mr	Sebola	Masia Silas	M S	Chairperson	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Sebone	Jeffrey	J		
Provincial Government	Mr	Sedibe	T	T		Department of Agriculture
Local Government	Mr	Sekgoalane	Serite	S	Executive Mayor	Blouberg Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Sekgwama	Humbulani	H		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Sekhwama	L J	L J		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Sekoati	Seaparo Charles	S C	MEC	Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
Community Member	Mr	Selagwana	Mbavhalolo	M		
Provincial Government	Mr	Selemla	Matsobane	M	Senior Manager: Natural Resource Management	Department of Agriculture

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Seloba	Phuti	P	Media Liaison Officer	
Community Member	Mr	Selota	Godfrey	G		
Community Member	Mr	Semaorani	Lutendo	L		
Community Member	Mr	Sematha	Solomon	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Sematla	Solomon Masindi	S M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Provincial Government	Ms	Semenya	Rosina	R	MEC Agriculture	Department of Agriculture
Provincial Government	Mr	Sengani	Ben	B	Assistant Director	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Mr	Sephaladi	Moses	M		Musekwa Community
Community Member	Mr	Sephaladi	Khorombi	K		Mamvuka Community
Community Member	Ms	Setaudze	Maemu Grace	M G		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Setelela	T P	T P		Tshivhula Village

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Setelela	P	P		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Mr	Setjie	William	W	Deputy Chairperson	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Setsie	Solomon	S		
National Government	Ms	Shabangu	Susan	S	Minister	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Community Member	Mr	Shumani	Sanena	S		
Community Member	Mr	Siaga	Elias	E		Mulambwane
Community Member	Mr	Siaga	Elliot	E		Mulambwane Community
Local Government	Mr	Sidimela	Patrick	P	LED Manager	Makhado Local Municipality
Local Government (District)	Mr	Sigida	Ntuweleni	N	Manager Procurement	Vhembe District Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Sikhwari	Itani	I		Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Sikhwani	Justice	J		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Siko	J N	J N		
Provincial Government	Mr	Singh	S	S	Acting Chief Provincial Land Claim	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Sinthumule	F	F		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Local Government	Mr	Sinthumule	Dakalo	D		Makhado Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Sinyegwe	Phineas	P		
Community Member	Mrs	Sinyegwe	Hellen	H		
Community Member	Ms	Sioge	S	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
National Government	Mr	Sirenya	Maxwell	M	Director General	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Royal Council Traditional Authority	Chief	Sithagathaga	Simon	S	Chief	Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Sithagu	Petrus	P		Khomele Community
Local Government	Mr	Sithole	M M	M M	Mayor Office	Musina Local Municipality

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Sithuga	Rendani	R		
Community Member	Mr	Siyoga	M	M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Slabbert	Pieter	P		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Smit	Paul	P J	Managing Member	Pro Group Pharmacies
Environmental NGO	Dr	Smit	Hanneline	H	Terrestrial Bird Conservation	Birdlife South Africa
Business & Commerce	Mr	Smith	Dennis	D		Soutpansberg Chamber of Commerce
Business & Commerce	Mev	Smith	Jana	J		Soutpansberg Chamber of Commerce
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Smith	Danie	D		
Research Institution	Mr	Sokutu	Thamsanqa	T	Chairman	SA National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)
Provincial Government	Ms	Steenkamp	Karen	K	Senior Manager Protected Areas	Department of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism (LEDET)
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Steyn	Gerhard	G W		Gwanza Akkommodasie

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Ms	Steyn-Ludick	Nicolett	N		
Environmental NGO	Mr	Stoltz	O J	O J		Geological Surveys
Business & Commerce	Mr	Storm	Jaco	J		
Research Institution	Ms	Swanepoel	Natalie	N	Chairperson	Association of South Africa Professional Archeaologists
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Tait	Kobus	K	Managing Director	Forever Resorts Aventura (Pty) Ltd (Tshipise)
Community Representative	Ms	Takalani	Adziliwi	A		Dondwe Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Tapeli	Sello Selina	S S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Business & Commerce	Mr	Taute	Carel	C		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Taute	Hansie	H		
Regional Landowner	Mr	Taute	Johan	J		
Environmental NGO	Mr	Taylor	Martin	M	Avitourism	Birdlife South Africa

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Business & Commerce	Prof	Tempelhoff	Johan	J		NWU
Media (National)	Mev	Tempelhoff	Elise	E	Journalist	Beeld
Community Member	Mr	Tendani	Ndlovu	N		
Provincial Government	Mr	Thamaga	Jackson	J	HOD	Department of Education
Royal Council Member	Mr	Thandavhathu	Richard	R	Royal member	Mamliwe Royal House
Community Member	Mr	Thavhiwa	Phethani	P		
National Government	Ms	Thema	Mokgadi	M		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Thomoli	Johannes	J		Nedondwe Royal
Royal Council Member	Ms	Thomoli	Elinah	E		Nedondwe Royal
Community Member	Mr	Thovha	Khathutshelo	K		
Provincial Government	Mr	Tladi	Ben	B	Donor Funding Manager	Department of Education

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Mr	Tleane	Koketso	K	Environmental Officer	Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Business & Commerce	Mr	Tlou	Thabo	T		De Beers Maintenance Planner
Environmental Authority	Mr	Tooley	Rob	R	CEO	Limpopo Parks Board
Provincial Government	Ms	Tsebe	Nelly	N	Head of Department	Department of Safety, Security and Liaison
Community Member	Ms	Tshatsinde	Johannah	J	Additional Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Tshatsinde	S	S		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Provincial Government	Mr	Tshidavhu	Albert	A	Chief Director Provincial Operation	Department of Labour
Provincial Government	Mr	Tshidavhu	Tendane	T	Senior Manager	Department of Public Works
Royal Council Member	Mr	Tshifhiwa	Nekuvule	N	Member of Forum	
Provincial Government	Mr	Tshigoli	T P	T P		Department of Water Affairs (DWA)
Community Member	Ms	Tshigomana	Aluwani	A		Mulwambane Community

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Provincial Government	Ms	Tshikala	Fhatuwani Tiny	F T		Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (LEDET)
Provincial Government	Mr	Tshikonelo	Nditwani Joseph	N J		Department of Roads and Transport (DRT)
Community Member	Miss	Tshikosi	Khuthadzo	K		Mudimeli Community
Community Member	Mr	Tshikota	Russel	R		Mudimeli
Community Member	Mr	Tshikota	Reudani	R		
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Tshikota	Samuel Takalani	S T		Leshiba Community Property Association (CPA)
Royal Council Member	Mr	Tshikota	Sanz	S		Lishiba Royal
Local Government (District)	Mr	Tshikoto	Mabila	M	Internal Auditor	Vhembe District Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Tshikuni	M	M		Tshikuni Community
Provincial Government	Mr	Tshilenge	S	S	Survey General Manager	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Miss	Tshilida	Masipa	M		Lishivha Community Property Association (CPA)

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Member	Mr	Tshilidzi	Muleya	M		
Community Member	Mr	Tshililo	Rasilumo	R		Mudimeli Community
Community Member	Mr	Tshilongo	Ntsundeni	N		Mulambwane Community
Community Representative	Mr	Tshilongo	Thomas	T	Operational Manager	Mudimeli Community
Community Representative	Mr	Tshilongo	Wilson	W	Secretary	Mulambwane Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Tshilosego	L W	L W		Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mr	Tshiovhe	Freedom	F		Mamvuka Community
Community Representative	Mr	Tshiovhe	Mbavhalelo Hendrick	M H	Secretary	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Representative	Ms	Tshirumbula	Selinah	S N	Chairperson	Maitazwitoma Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Tshिताudzi	P	P		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Tshiva	Oupa Lebefo	O L		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
National Government	Mr	Tshivhandekano	Aubrey	A	Waste Authorisation Manager	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Community Member	Chief	Tshivhidzo	Phike Phenius	P P		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Tshivhidzo	Emanuel	E		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mrs	Tshivhidzo	Mufanadzo Johannah	M J		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Chief	Tshivhidzo	Phike Phenius	P P		Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Representative	Mr	Tshivhidzo	Ewart Nthumudze	E N	Treasurer	MCCCF: Musekwa Representative
Community Member	Ms	Tshivhula	Maria	M	Additional Member	Musekwa Land Claims Trust
Community Member	Mr	Tshivhula	Samuel	S		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Mr	Tshivhula	E M	E M		Waterpoort Community Development Trust
Community Member	Ms	Tshivhula	Rudzani	R		Mulambwane Community
Community Member	Mr	Tshivhula	Alfred Samuel	A S		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Tshivhula	Shou Dan	S D		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Property Association Member (CPA)	Mr	Tshivhula	S D	S D	Member	Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Representative	Chief	Tshivhula	Takalani Abel	T A		Tshivhula Community Property Association (CPA)
Community Member	Mrs	Tshivhula	Gloria	G		Khomele Community
Local Government	Mr	Tshivanamadi	T	T		Musina Local Municipality
Local Government	Mr	Tshivanammbi	N	N	LED Manager	Musina Local Municipality
Community Member	Mr	Tshiwela	Tshihula	T		Mulambwane Community
Environmental NGO	Ms	Van Den Pol	Olga	O	Administrator	Vhembe Biosphere Reserve
Business & Commerce	Mnr	van der Merwe	Johan	J		
Environmental NGO	Mnr	Van der Waal	Ben	B	Zoology	Vhembe Biosphere Reserve
Business & Commerce	Mnr	van der Walt	Dries	D		

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Environmental NGO	Ms	van der Walt	Marika	M		Makhado Action Group
Resident	Mr	van der Walt	W	W		
Regional Landowner	Mev	Van Deventer	Aletta Elizabeth	A E		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	van Deventer	Gerrit	G		
Lodge	Mev	van Heerden	Karien	K		Nzhelele Lodge
Farmers Association	Mnr	van Niekerk	Monty	M	Chairperson	Mopani Farmers Association
Business & Commerce	Mnr	van Schalkwyk	Frikkie	F		Stockport 396
Trust	Mnr	van Waveren	Jan	J		Jannie van Waveren Trust
Environmental NGO	Mnr	van Wyk	Johan	J		Endangered Wildlife Trust
Research Institution	Mr	Van Wyk	Erich	E		SA National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)
Media (Local)	Mr	Van Zyl	Andries	A		Zoutnet Newspaper

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Regional Landowner	Mr	van Zyl	Christiaan	C		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Veldman	Hennie	H		So-Ja Aandeblelok (Edms) Bpk
Business & Commerce	Mr	Venter	Willie	J W		Senior Regional Content Researcher Private Projects
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Venter	Martinus	M		
Business & Commerce	Mnr	Venter	Jan Louw	J L		
Community Member	Mr	Venter	Bertus	B		
Community Member	Miss	Vhutshilo	Lodricah	L		
Regional Landowner	Mnr	Visser	Steffan	S		Betcor Boerdery cc
Provincial Government	Ms	Wagner	Chantel	C	MEC	Department of Roads and Transport (DRT)
Hunters Association	Mr	Wepener	Nico	N	Chairperson	Bosveld Jagtersvereniging
Business & Commerce	Mrs	Wessels	Senta	S	Argitect Technologist	Xhamai & Wessels Architect

MOPANE INTERESTED AND AFFECTED REGISTER

Category	Title	Last Name	First Name	Initials	Designation	Organisation
Environmental NGO	Ms	Wolter	Kerri	K		Vulpro
Tourism	Mnr	Wolvaardt	Johan	J		Sandriver Safaris
Community Member	Mr	Zulu	Alefa	A		
Community Member	Mrs	Zulu	Evelyn	E		Mulwambwane Community

**APPENDIX A2: NOTIFICATION LETTERS TO
I&APS**

**Appendix A2-1 Notification of Mining Right
Application Submission**

MOPANE PROJECT PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE

24 April 2013

Dear Sir / Madam

NOTICE OF THE SUBMISSION OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS FOR THE MOPANE PROJECT

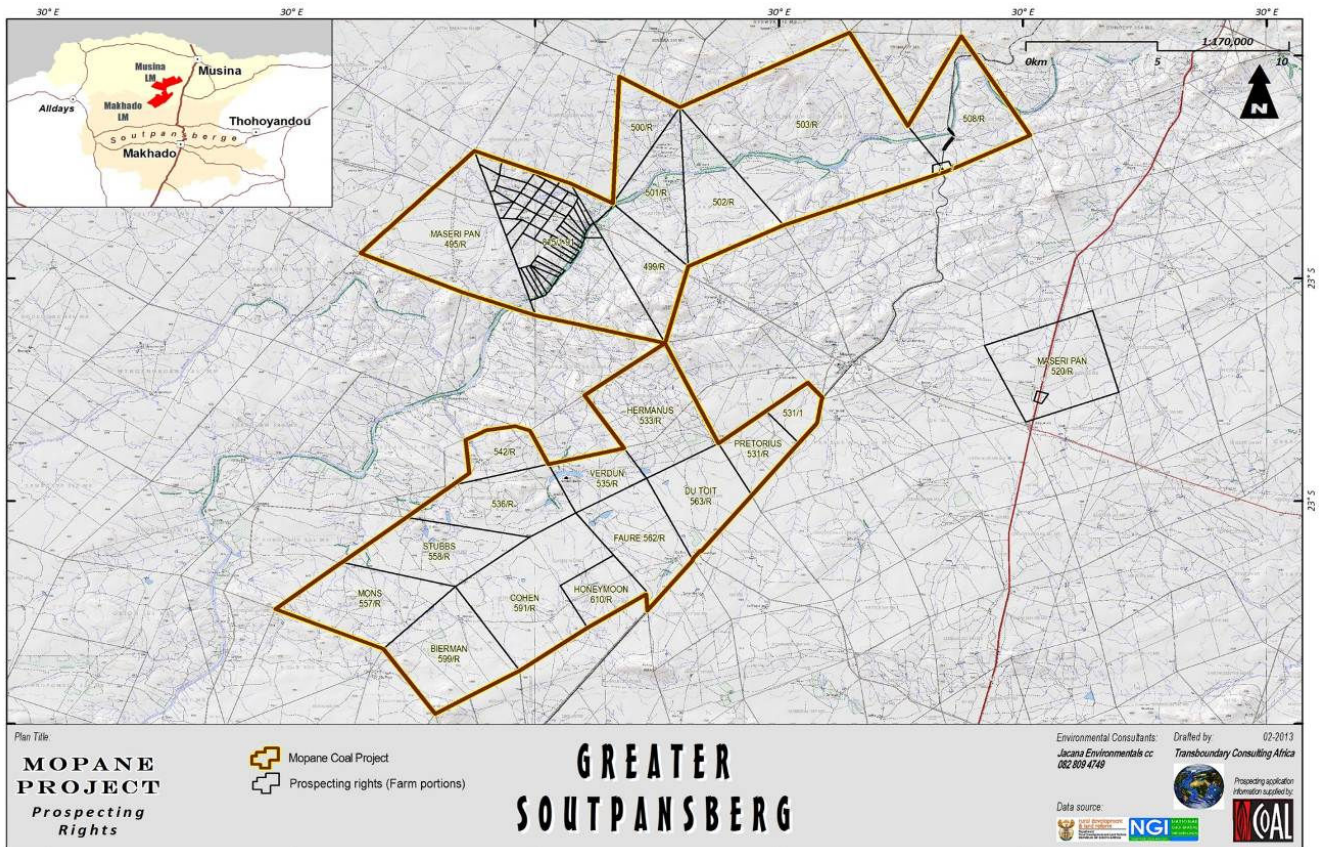
Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe") jointly own 100% of MbeuYashu Issued Capital. Companies owned by MbeuYashu currently hold the following prospecting rights:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd)	Mons 557MS	All
		Stubbs 558MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	All
		Cavan 508MS	All
		Cohen 591MS	All
		Jutland 536MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	All
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	All
		Hermanus 533MS	All
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
		Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn5, Ptn6, Ptn7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27,

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
			Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS	All
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	All
		Schalk 542MS	All

MbeuYashu has applied to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The project is made up of a Mining Right Application for each of the Prospecting Rights listed above which will be ultimately transferred and consolidate in terms of section 11 and section 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.



This letter serves to notify you as a landowner, neighbour or stakeholder to the project, of the submission of the Mining Right Applications to the DMR on Monday, 8 April 2013. Acceptance of the Mining Right Applications by the DMR will trigger the commencement of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) process. Acceptance does not mean approval of the Mining Right Application, but is a confirmation that the DMR has received the necessary application documentation.

The EIA / EMP process as regulated by the MPRDA will be conducted for the Mopane project in its entirety. Other legal processes in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) ("NEMA"), the National Water Act, 1996 (Act No. 36 of 1996) ("NWA") and the National Environmental Management Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) ("NEMWA") will be conducted in separate processes.

As a landowner / neighbour / stakeholder you should be registered as an Interested and Affected Party ("I&AP"). If you have received this letter it means that you are reflected in the I&AP register, based on current information available. However we urge you to check and ensure that your contact details are correct by completing the attached registration form or contacting the Public Participation Office.

The initial registration process closes on 15 May 2013 to ensure that the information for the Scoping Phase is received by registered I&APs timeously. As the Mopane Project develops, additional I&APs will be identified and registered.

Best Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Lizinda Dickson', written in a cursive style.

LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com

MOPANE PROJECT

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY REGISTRATION FORM

Please Register for the Mopane Project as an Interested and Affected Party.

Return this registration sheet to Lizinda Dickson of Naledi Development Restructured (Pty) Ltd

P.O. Box 15283, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0182, Tel: (012) 543 9093; Fax: 086 236 1672

E-mail: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Website: www.naledidev.co.za

Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) and provide further information and notifications during the EIA/EMP Process for the Mining Rights	Yes	No
I would like to receive my notifications by:	Email	Post
	Fax	

Comments	
<i>Please feel free to attach a separate document</i>	

Do you have any direct business, financial, personal or other interests in the approval or refusal of an application	Yes		No		If yes, specify below

Are there any role-players that you feel we should consult with (please state their names and contact details)?	Initials & Surname	
	Organisation	
	Contact number / email	
	Interest	

Please fill-in your contact details below for the project database:

Title:		Name / Initials:		Surname:	
Organisation:					
Property:					
Telephone:		Fax:			
Cellphone:		Email:			
Postal Address:					

<i>Name</i>	<i>Signature</i>	<i>Date</i>
-------------	------------------	-------------

Thank you for your participation

THANDELA YA MOPANE VHUDAVHIDZANI NGA HA THANDELA

24 Lambamai 2013

Ri a vha resha

NDIVHADZO YA U SWIKISIWA HA KHUMBELO YA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI KHA TANDELA YA MOPANE

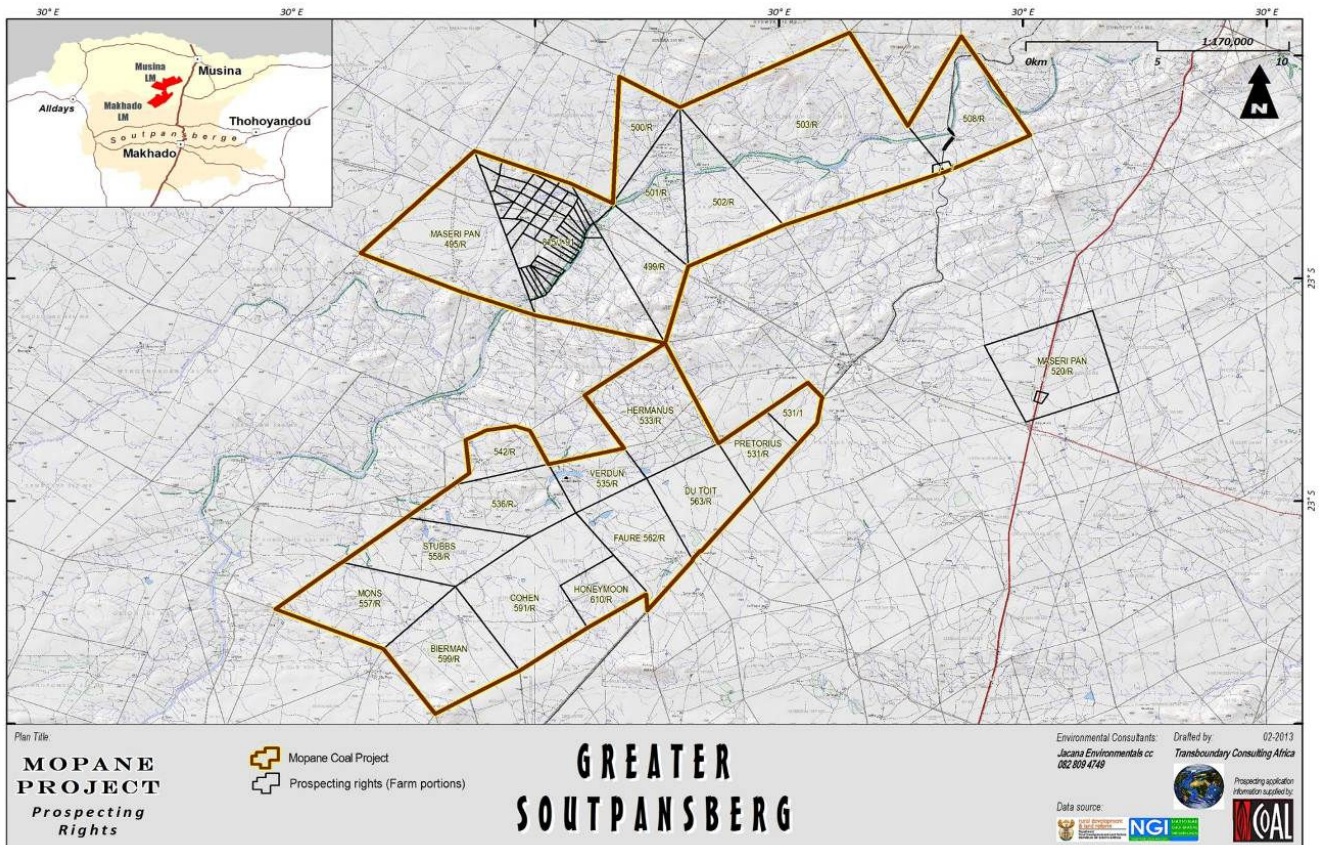
Vha Coal of Africa Limited na Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd vuvhili havho ndi vhane vha tshiimiswa tshi no pfi MbeuYashu. Dzikhamphani Coal na Rothe dzi na ndugelo dza u tola zwiko dzi tevhelaho:

NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	MUFARI KANA MUNE WA NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	BULASI I KWAMEAHO	ZWIPIDA ZWA BULASI ZWI KWAMEAHO
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	Zwothe
		Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	Zwothe
		Cavan 508MS	Zwothe
		Cohen 591MS	Zwothe
		Jutland 536MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	Zwothe
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	Zwothe
		Hermanus 533MS	Zwothe
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
		Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn5, Ptn6, Ptn7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20,

NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	MUFARI KANA MUNE WA NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	BULASI I KWAMEAHO	ZWIPIDA ZWA BULASI ZWI KWAMEAHO
			Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS	Zwothe
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	Zwothe
		Schalk 542MS	Zwothe

Vha Mbeu Yashu vho isa khumbelo kha Mhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala (DMR) ya u newa ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nga kha thandela ya Mopane.. Thandela heyi i angaredza khumbelo ya u sima mugodi kha ndugelo ya u tola zwiko inwe na inwe ya dzo bulwaho afho dzine dza do fhedza dzo tanganywa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya tshitenwa 11 na tshitenwa 12 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 wa 2002) dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Thandela ya Mopani i vhukule ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhela bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhukovhela ha Mopane kha vhupo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshitirikini tsha Vhembe, Limpopo.



Lunwalo holu lu khou divhadza vhone sa mune wa mavu, mudzulatsini kana mufaramukovhe kha thandela heyi nga u dzheniswa ha khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi kha DMR nga Musumbuluwo wa la 8 Lambamai 2013. U tangedzwa ha khumbelo heyi nga DMR hu do vha u vulela u thonwa ha tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo na u dzudzanywa ha mbenganyamushumo ya ndango ya mupo. U tangedzwa a zwi ambi u themendelwa ha khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi lini, zwi tou khwathisedza fhedzi uri vha DMR vho tangedza mabambiri othe a todeaho musi muthu a tshi ita khumbelo.

Tzedzuluso dza masiandaitwa kha mupo na u dzudzanyiwa ha mbekanyamushumo dza ndango ya mupo, sa zwi todwaho nga Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Minerale na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 wa 2002) zwi tea u itwa ho sedzwa thandela ya Mopani yothe nga vhuphara. Dzinwe vho thodea dza zwa milayo hu tshi tevhelwa mulayo wa Ndango ya Mupo, 1998 (Mulayo wa 107 wa 1998), Mulayo wa zwa Madi wa 1996 (Mulayo wa 36 wa 1996) na Mulayo wa ndango ya mathukhwi wa 2008 (Mulayo wa 59 wa 2008) zwi do itwa zwo fhambanywa na hedzi tzedzuluso.

Vhone sa mune wa mavu/ mudzulatsini,/ mufaramukovhe vha tea u di nwalisa sa muthu a re na dzangalelo kana u kwamea nga mafhungo haya. Arali vho tangedza holu lunwalo vho no vha kha regisitara ya vha kwameaho kana vha re na dzangalelo, fhedzi ri tama vha tshi khwathisedza uri zwidombedzwa zwavho zwo dzula nga ngona nga u dadza fomo heyi yo daho na lunwalo kana vha di kwamanye na office i langaho zwa u di dzhenisa ha tshitshavha kha mafhungo haya.

U di nwalisa ha u ranga hu khou vala nga la 15 Lambamai 2013 u itela uri mafhungo a tzedzuluso thangeli a swike kha vha kwameaho nga tshifhinga. Zwezwi Thandela ya Mopane I tshi khou ya phanda vhanwe vhatu vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho vha do divhea na u nwaliswa..

Wavho a fulufhedzeaho,



LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com

THANDELA YA MOPANE

FOMO YA U DI NVALISA SA MUTHU A RE NA DZANGALELO KANA A KWAMEAHO

Kha vha di nawlise sa muthu a re na dzangalelo kana a kwameaho nga Thandela ya Mopane

Kha vha humisele bambiri heli la u di nwalisa kha Lizinda Dickson of Naledi Development Restructured (Pty) Ltd

P.O. Box 15283, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0182, Tel: (012) 543 9093; Fax: 086 236 1672

E-mail: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Website: www.naledidev.co.za

Kha vha nwalise sa muthu a re na dzangalelo kana a kwameaho na u dovha u di nnekedza zwinzhi na dzindivhadzo zwezwi mushumo wa tsedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo na dzudzanyo dza ndango ya mupo zwi tshi itelwa Ndugetelo ya u sinwa ha mugodi u tshi khou shumiwa			Ee	Hai
Ndi takalela u davhidzaniwa na nne nga	Email	Poswo	Fekisi	

Maambiwa	<i>Kha vha pfe vho vhofoholowa u nga tou zwi nwala kha linwe bambiri vha rumela nalo</i>			
----------	--	--	--	--

Vha na vhunwe vho vhubindudzi, hu nga vha nga tshede, sa muthu kana zwinwe vho zwine vha nga bindula nga u tendelwa kana u haniwa ha khumbelo heyi	Ee		Hai		Arali zwi hone kha vha tandavhudze uri ndi zwifhio

Hu na vhanwe vho vhane vha vhona u nga vho tewa u davhidzaniwa navho nga fhungo ili, kha vha nwale zwidombedzwa zwavho	Dzina na Tshifani		
	Tshiimiswa kana Dzangano		
	Nomboro dzine vha kwamiwa khadzo / email		
	Dzangalelo		

Kha vha nwale zwidombedzwa zwine vha nga davhidzaniwa navho ngazwo uri zwi vhe hone kha mutevhe wa thandela

Vhune:		Dzina:		Tshifani:	
Dzangano / Tshiimiswa:					
Ndaka:					
Lutingo:		Fekisi:			
Lutingokhwalwa:		Email:			
Diresi ya poswo:					

<i>Dzina</i>	<i>Tsaino</i>	<i>Datumu</i>
--------------	---------------	---------------

Ri livhuwa u di dzhenisa havho kha hezwi.

MOPANE PROJEK PROJEKKORRESPONDENSIE

24 April 2013

Geagte Mnr/Me

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE INDIENING VAN AANSOEKE OM MYNREG VIR DIE MOPANE PROJEK

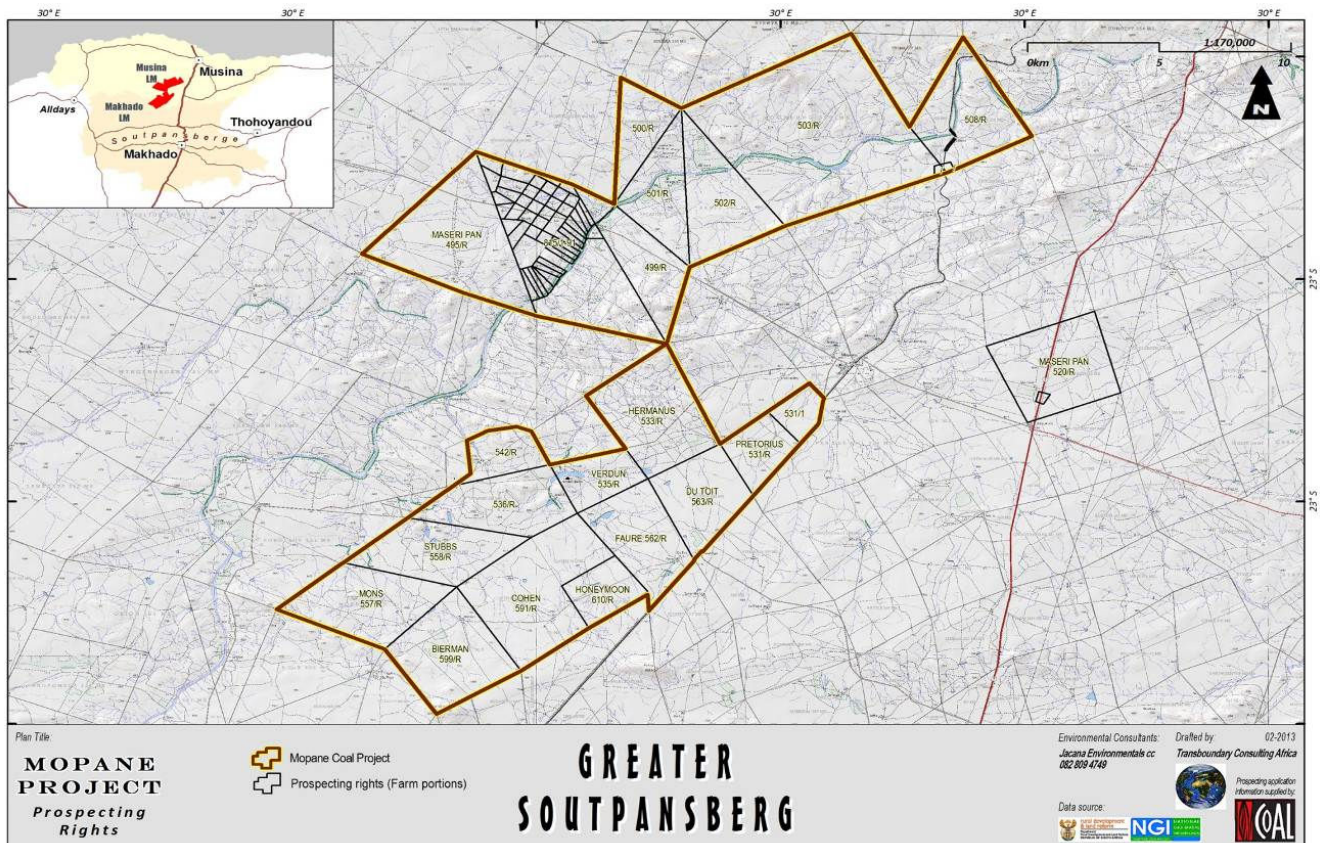
CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe") besit gesamentlik 100% van MbeuYashu se uitgereikte kapitaal. Maatskappye in besit van MbeuYashu beskik tans oor die volgende prospekterregte:

PROSPEKTEERREG	HOUER VAN PR	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cavan 508MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cohen 591MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Du Toit 563MS	Restant
		Faure 562MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Hermanus 533MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon)	Restant
		Pretorius 531MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 3, Gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 6, Gedeelte 7, Gedeelte 8, Gedeelte 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, Gedeelte 14, Gedeelte 15, Gedeelte 16, Gedeelte 17, Gedeelte 18, Gedeelte 19, Gedeelte 20, Gedeelte 21, Gedeelte 22, Gedeelte 23,

PROSPEKTEERREG	HOUER VAN PR	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
			Gedeelte 24, Gedeelte 26, Gedeelte 27, Gedeelte 29, Gedeelte 30, Gedeelte 35, Gedeelte 36, Gedeelte 37, Gedeelte 38, Gedeelte 39, Gedeelte 40, Gedeelte 41, Gedeelte 44, Gedeelte 45, Gedeelte 46, Gedeelte 48, Gedeelte 49, Gedeelte 50, Gedeelte 51, Gedeelte 52, Gedeelte 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Banff 502MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Delft 499MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 2
		Krige 495MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes

MbeuYashu het by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMH) aansoek gedoen om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek. Die projek behels 'n Aansoek om Mynreg vir elk van die Prospekterregte wat hierbo gelys is, wat uiteindelik kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlangs) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.



Hierdie skrywe dien om u as 'n grondeienaar, buurman/buurvrou of belanghebbende by die projek te verwittig van die indiening van die Aansoeke om Mynreg by die DMH op Maandag, 8 April 2013. Sou die DMH die Aansoeke om Mynreg aanvaar, sal dit aanleiding gee tot die aanvang van die Omgewingsimpakevalueringproses (OIE) en die Omgewingsbestuursprogram (OBPr). Aanvaarding beteken nie goedkeuring van die Aansoek om Mynreg nie, maar is wel 'n bevestiging dat die DMH die volledige stel nodige aansoekdokumentasie ontvang het.

Die OIE-proses/OBPr soos gereguleer deur die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") sal vir die Mopane Projek in geheel onderneem word. Ander regsprosesse ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) ("NEMA"), die Nasionale Waterwet, 1996 (Wet 36 van 1996) ("NWA") en die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur: Afval, 2008 (Wet 59 van 2008) ("NEMWA") sal in aparte prosesse onderneem word.

As grondeienaar, buurman/buurvrou of belanghebbende behoort u as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party (B&GP) geregistreer te wees. Indien u hierdie skrywe ontvang het, verskyn u naam weliswaar in die B&GP Register, maar ons moedig u nogtans aan om na te gaan en te verseker dat u kontakbesonderhede korrek is deur die aangehegte registrasievorm in te vul of met die Openbare Deelnamekantoor in verbinding te tree.

Die aanvanklike registrasieproses sluit op 15 Mei 2013 ten einde te verseker dat geregistreerde B&GP's die inligting vir die Bestekopnamefase betyds ontvang. Namate die Mopane Projek ontwikkel, sal nog B&GP's geïdentifiseer en geregistreer word.

Vriendelike groete



LIZINDA DICKSON

Openbare Deelnamebestuurder

(Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk.)

Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

MOPANE PROJEK

REGISTRASIEVORM: BELANGSTELLEDE EN GEAFFEKTEERDE PARTY

Registreer asseblief as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party vir die Mopane Projek.

Stuur hierdie registrasievorm terug aan Lizinda Dickson van Naledi Development Restructured (Edms.) Bpk.

Posbus 15283, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0182, Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672

E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Webwerf: www.naledidev.co.za

Registreer my asseblief formeel as 'n belangstellende en geaffekteerde party (B&GP) en verskaf verdere inligting en kennisgewings tydens die OIE-proses/OBPr vir die Mynregte	Ja	Nee
Ek wil graag my kennisgewings soos volg ontvang:	E-pos	Pos
	Faks	

Kommentaar	
<i>Heg gerus 'n aparte dokument aan</i>	

Het u enige regstreekse sake, finansiële, persoonlike of ander belang by die goedkeuring of weiering van 'n aansoek?	Ja		Nee		Indien ja, verduidelik hieronder

Is daar enige rolspelers wat u voel ons mee oorleg moet pleeg (verstrek asseblief hul name en kontakbesonderhede)?	Voorletters & Van:	
	Organisasie:	
	Kontaknommer/ E-posadres:	
	Belang:	

Vul asseblief u kontakbesonderhede hieronder in vir die projek se databasis:

Titel:		Naam/Voorletters:		Van:	
Organisasie:					
Eiendom:					
Telefoon:		Faks:			
Selfoon:		E-pos:			
Posadres:					

<i>Naam</i>	<i>Handtekening</i>	<i>Datum</i>
-------------	---------------------	--------------

Dankie vir u deelname

**Appendix A2-2 Notification of Mining Right
Application Acceptance**

MOPANE PROJECT PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE

27 May 2013

Dear Sir / Madam

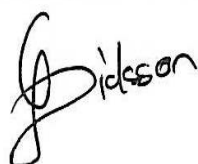
NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES (DMR) HAS ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIPT OF THE MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS (ADMINISTRATIVE ACCEPTANCE) FOR THE MOPANE PROJECT

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe") joint owners of MbeuYashu advise that mining right applications have been made and receipt thereof has been acknowledged (administrative acceptance) by the Department of Mineral Resources. This acknowledgement (acceptance) of the Mining Right Applications by the DMR triggers the commencement of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) process. Please note that acceptance does not mean approval of the Mining Right Application, but is a confirmation that the DMR has received the necessary application documentation.

Information on the Mopane Project and MPRDA process is contained in the attached Background Information Document. We request your written comments, inputs and concerns on the project by 12 June 2013 for inclusion into the Scoping Report.

Once the Scoping Report is submitted to DMR, it will be made available to Interested and Affected Parties for comments. We will notify you when and where the Scoping report will be available.

Best Regards,



LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com

THANDELA YA MOPANE VHUDAVHIDZANI NGA HA THANDELA

27 Shundunthule 2013

Ri a vha resha

VHA KHOU DIVHADZIWA URI VHA MUHASHO WA ZWIKO ZWA MINERALA (DMR) KHWATHISEDZA U TANGANEDZWA (U TANGANEDZWA LWA NDABGULO) HA DZIKHUMBELO DZA NDUGELO DZA U SIMA MUGODI KHA THANDELA YA MOPANE

Vha Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), vha re vhane vha MbeuYashu vha khou tsivhudza uri khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi ya thandela ya Mopane yo itwa nahone zwo khwathisedzwa (u tanganedzwa lwa ndangulo) nga vha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala zwa uri yo tanganedzwa. U khwathisedzwa hohu ha tanganedzwa (lwa ndaulo) khumbelo dza ndugelo dza u sima mugodi zwi mbo di ita uri mafhungo a Tsedzuluso dza Masiandaitwa kha Mupo na Mbekanyamaitela dza Ndango ya Mupo zwi thome. Kha zwi limuwe uri u tanganedzwa hohu a zwi ambi uri khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi yo themendelwa lini zwi tou amba fhedzi uri vha DMR vho tanganedza zwothe zwi todeaho musi hu tshi itwa khumbelo.

Mafhungo manzhi nga ha thandela ya Mopane na zwa MPRDA zwi nga ngomu ha Bammbiri la Tsumba Vhubvamafhungo lo patekwanyiwaho na vhurifhi hovhu. Ri vha humbela uri vha swikise vhubufiwa havho, maambiwa na u tsatsanwa havho nga ha thandela nga u tou nwala hu sa athu ufhira la 12 Fulwi 2013 uri zwi dzhenisiwe kha Muvhigo Thangeli.

Zwezwi musi Muvhigo Thangeli u tshi tou swikiswa kha vha DMR hu do mbo di itwa uri u wanalee kha vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho uri vha vhe na zwine vha amba. Ri do vha vhudza uri MuvhigoThangeli u do vha u tshi wanalea ngafhi.

Wavho,



LIZINDA DICKSON

*Mulangi wa Vhudavhidzani na Tshitshavha
(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)*

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com

MOPANE PROJEK PROJEKKORRESPONDENSIE

27 Mei 2013

Geagte Mnr/Me

**KENNIS GESKIED HIERMEE DAT DIE DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERALE HULPBRONNE (DMH)
ONTVANGS VAN DIE AANSOEKE OM MYNREG (ADMINISTRATIEWE AANVAARDING) VIR DIE
MOPANE PROJEK ERKEN HET**

CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe"), gesamentlike eienaars van MbeuYashu, stel u hiermee in kennis dat aansoeke om mynreg aan die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne gerig is en dat die Departement die aansoeke erken het (administratiewe aanvaarding). Hierdie erkenning (aanvaarding) van die Aansoeke om Mynreg deur die DMH het tot gevolg dat die Omgewingsimpakevalueringproses (OIE) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (OBPr) 'n aanvang neem. Let asseblief daarop dat die aanvaarding nie beteken dat die Aansoeke om Mynreg goedgekeur is nie, maar dit is 'n bevestiging dat die DMH die nodige aansoekdokumente ontvang het.

Inligting oor die Mopane Projek en die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne (MPRDA) proses verskyn in die aangehegte Agtergrondinligtingsdokument. Ons versoek dat u skriftelike kommentaar, insette en knelpunte aangaande die projek ons teen 12 Junie 2013 bereik vir insluiting by die Bestekopnameverslag.

Sodra die Bestekopnameverslag by die DMH ingedien is, sal dit aan Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye beskikbaar gestel word vir kommentaar. Ons sal u in kennis stel met betrekking tot waar en wanneer die Bestekopnameverslag beskikbaar sal wees.

Vriendelike groete



LIZINDA DICKSON

Openbare Deelnamebestuurder

Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk.

Tel: 012 543 9093; Faks: 086 236 1672; E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

**Appendix A2-3 Background Information
Document**



MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS

Background Information Document

In April 2012 CoAL completed the acquisition of exploration properties in the Soutpansberg Coalfield from Rio Tinto Minerals Development which are held in Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd and Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd.

As part of the acquisition a broad-based empowerment transaction was concluded with Rothe Investments to acquire a 26% interest in the assets. The combined entity, with CoAL's 74% interest, has been renamed MbeuYashu ('Our Seed').

MbeuYashu hereby advises that application has been made to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project and has received a notification from DMR that the applications submitted comply with the administrative requirements

and have therefore been accepted. This triggers the commencement of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) process. Please note that this acceptance does not mean that the mining right has been approved, it is merely a confirmation that the DMR has received the necessary application documentation.

The Mopane Project comprises eight (8) prospecting rights and an application for a Mining Right has been made for each of the Prospecting Rights. It is envisaged that these rights will be transferred and consolidated in terms of Sections 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 (MPRDA) into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.



MbeuYashu—"Our Seed"



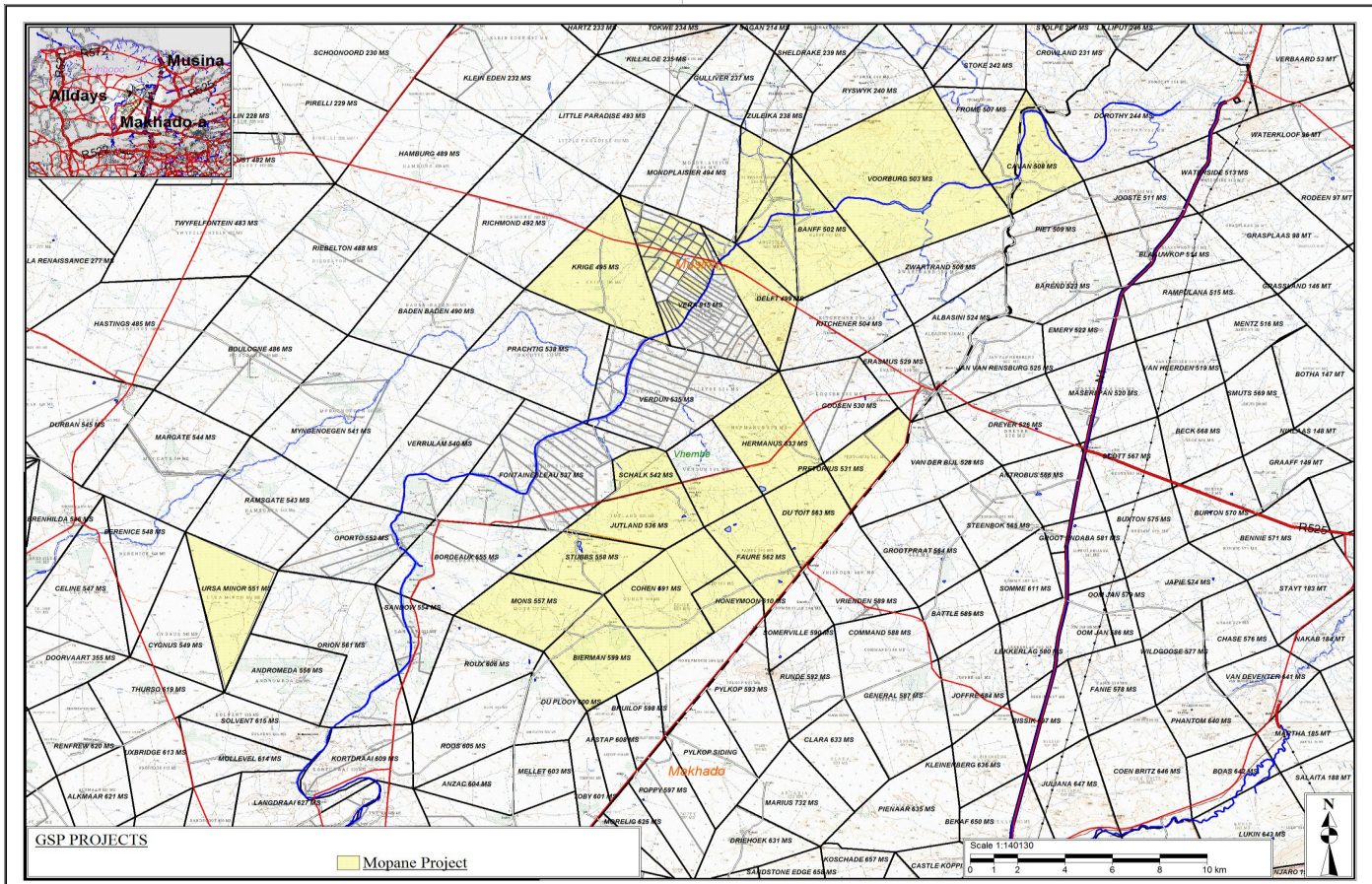
LOCATION

The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) and 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Mining Right Applications has been submitted by MbeuYashu under the following subsidiaries:

- Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR)
 - * Mons 557MS, All Portions
 - * Stubbs 558MS, All Portions
- Coal of Africa Limited - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR)
 - * Ancaster 501MS, All Portions
 - * Cavan 508MS, All Portions
 - * Cohen 591MS, All Portions
 - * Jutland 536MS, All Portions
- Coal of Africa Limited - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR)
 - * Voorburg 503MS, All Portions
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR)
 - * Bierman 559MS, All Portions
 - * Du Toit 563MS, Remaining Extent
 - * Faure 562MS, All Portions

- * Hermanus 533MS, All Portions
- * Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon), Remaining Extent
- * Pretorius 531MS, Remaining Extent & Ptn 1
- * Verdun 535MS, Remaining Extent
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR)
 - * Ursa Minor 551MS, All Portions
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR)
 - * Vera 815MS: Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn5, Ptn6, Ptn7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR)
 - * Scheveningen 500MS, All Portions
- Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR)
 - * Banff 502MS, All Portions
 - * Delft 499MS, Remaining Extent; Ptn 1, & Ptn 2
 - * Krige 495MS, All Portions
 - * Schalk 542MS, All Portions

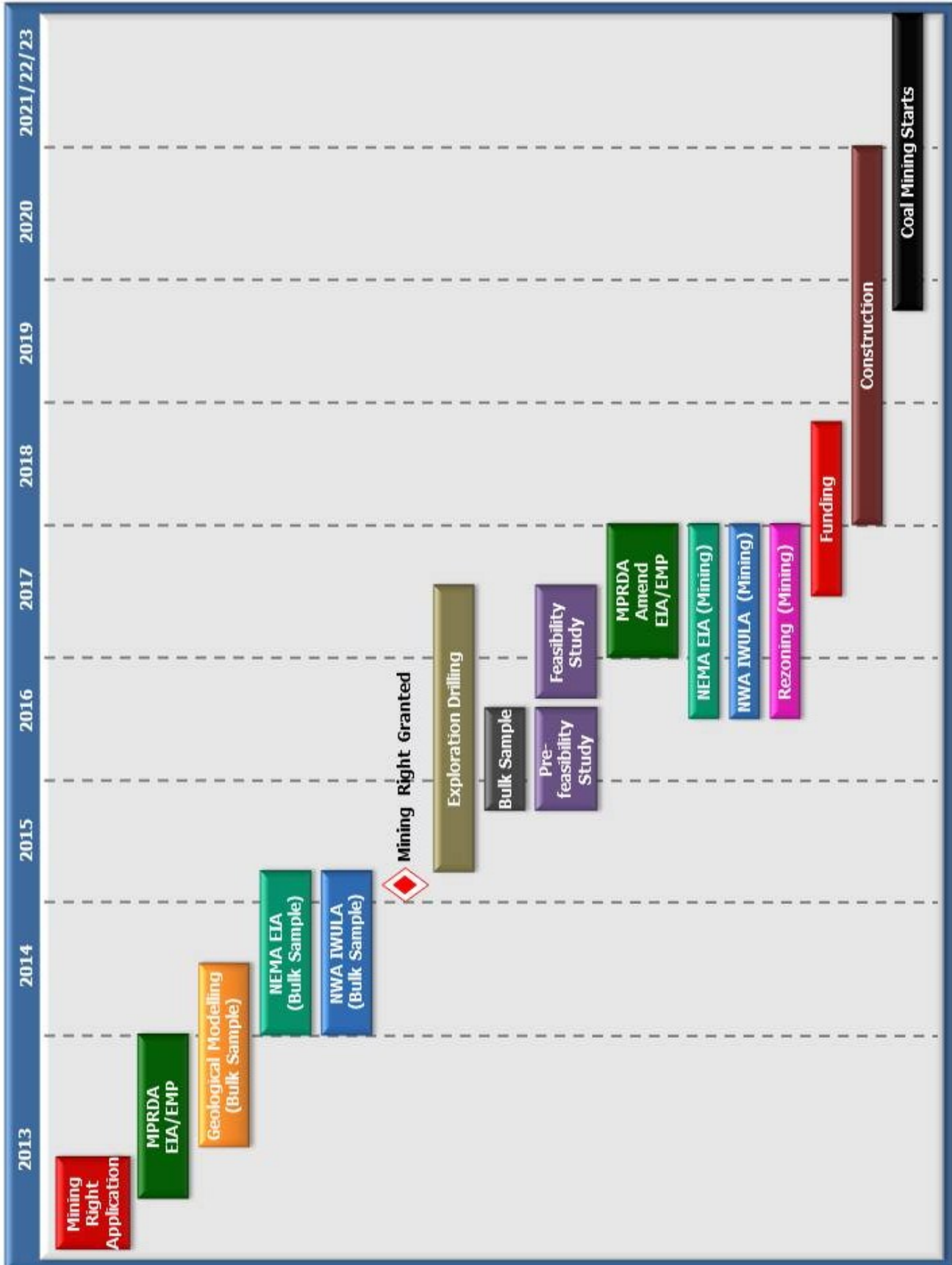


Long Term Planning

MbeuYashu has conducted exploration upon which the proposed planning is currently based. It is however envisaged that a phased approach will be followed to gather further information, conduct a regional water availability study, conduct a bulk



sample, compile a feasibility study and complying with other legislation, which will impact the implementation of the Mopane Project. Below is a high-level programme indicating the various activities, studies and licenses planned for the following four and a half years (4 ½ yrs).



Project Description

Mining Method and Scheduling

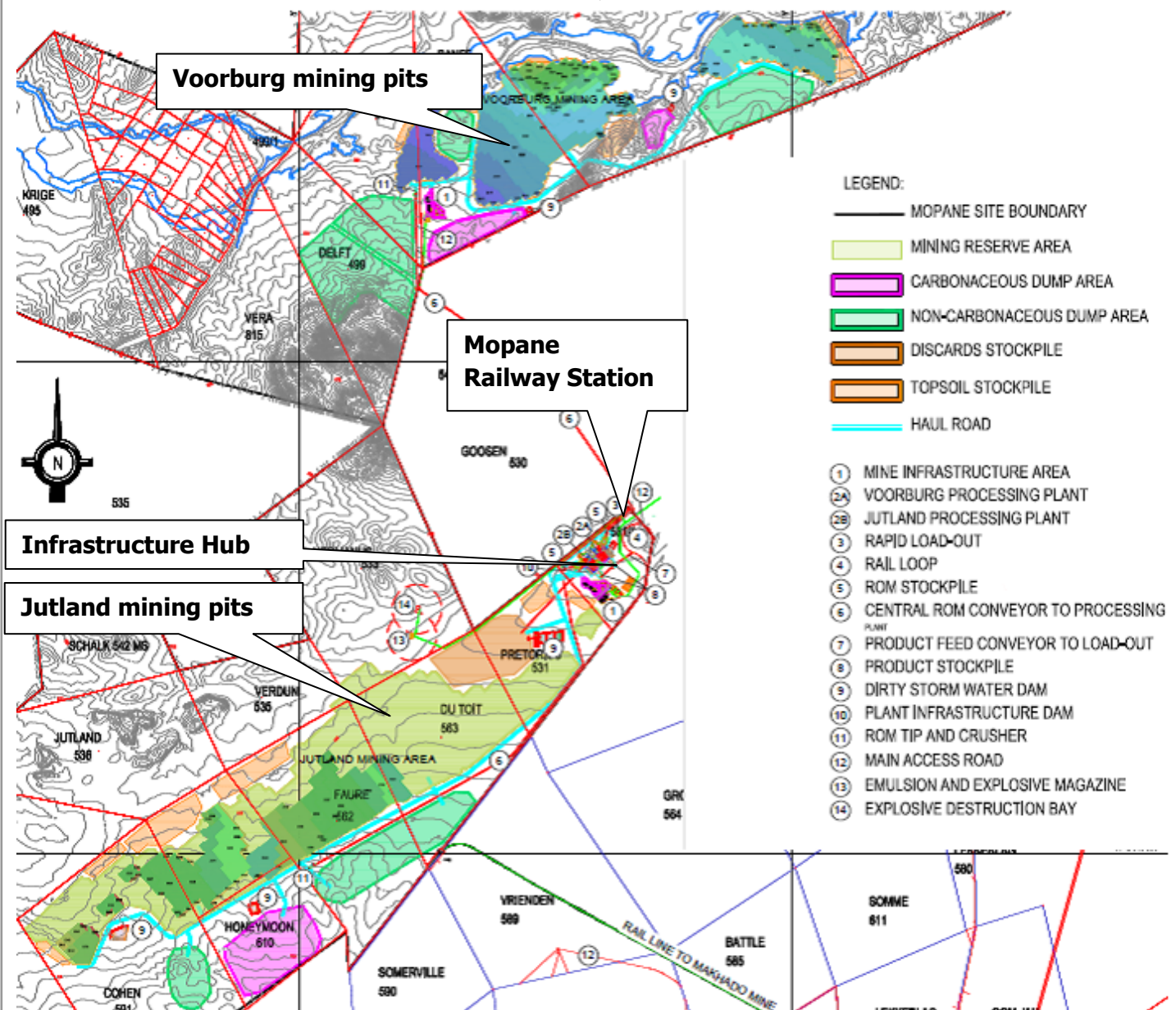
The area covered by the mining right applications include twenty-one (21) farms and is split into the Jutland and Voorburg Sections. The Mopane Project footprint covers an area of 1 572ha for mining and a further 1 964 ha for infrastructure development.

The Mopane Project has the potential to produce good quality semi soft coking coal and a domestic thermal coal product. The resource outcrops and dips predominantly to the north. It is estimated that in most instances it is mineable to a depth of 200 m through open

cut methods. Due to the flat dipping nature of the coal resource a normal strip open cast mining method is likely to prove the most cost effective.

Measured and indicated resources is approximately 633.48 Mt mineable in situ.

The current planning is that construction and mining will commence at the Voorburg Section first, followed by the Jutland Section as capacity in infrastructure is developed. The Voorburg Section will be mined at 2.5 million product tonnes per annum for a period of 33 years followed by the Jutland Section mined at 2.5 million tonnes per annum for a period of 28 years.



MINE INFRASTRUCTURE

Infrastructure to support the mining activities has been laid out and engineered to best suit the topography and mining pit layouts but can be influenced by the environmental impact assessments and stakeholder engagement process.

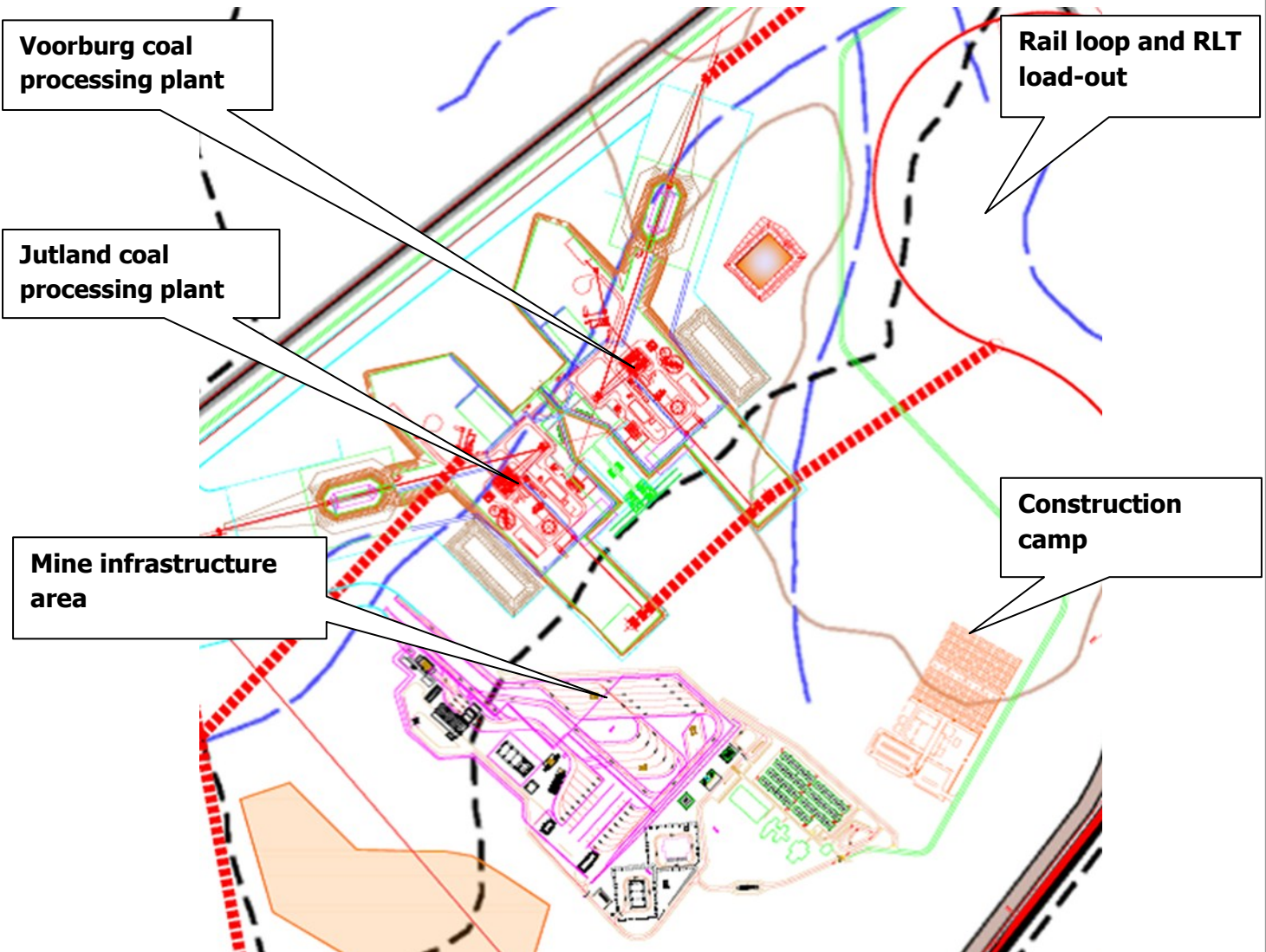
Although the mining operation will start at the Voorburg Section, the processing plant is located centrally between the Voorburg and Jutland Sections close to the Mopane railway station. The Voorburg Section will however be provided with a workshop and other necessary infrastructure required for the mining operation.

The centrally located Infrastructure Hub (at the Mopane Station) will comprise a coal washing plant, personnel support structures, vehicle

support structures, water management structures and management and monitoring systems. A conveyor will be utilised to transport the run of mine (ROM) from Voorburg Section to the processing plant at the Infrastructure Hub.

Other mine infrastructure include:

- Access Roads
- Mining Roads
- Mine residue dumps (to accommodate mining overburden) initially stockpiled thereafter disposed in-pit
- Topsoil dumps and berms
- Office and Resource Handling Facilities
- Vehicle Support Structures and Stores
- Stormwater Management Infrastructure (i.e. clean water run-off & Dirty water run-off)
- On-Site Water Management
- Coal Processing Plants





ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME

Environmental management in the mining sector is currently regulated mainly by the MPRDA. Every applicant who has applied for a mining right in terms of Section 22 must conduct an EIA and submit an EMP for approval. The MPRDA allows 180 days (6 months) for this process to be completed.

Many of the ancillary activities required for mining operations (such as the construction of pipelines or roads) may also require environmental authorisation under the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA) EIA Regulations. In addition, many activities will also trigger a requirement for water use authorisation in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998.

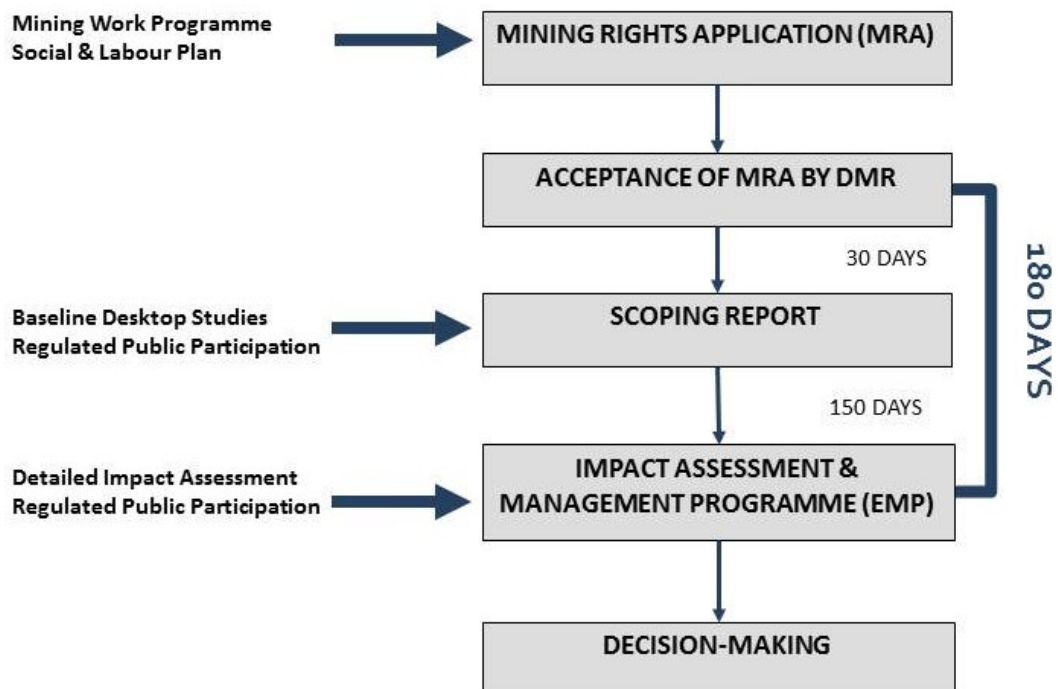
The approach for the Mopane Project is to first apply for a Mining Right and follow the required Regulations in conducting the EIA and compile an EMP in terms of the MPRDA. Once this process is completed and MbeuYashu has obtained further detail in respect of its planned

development, the applications for environmental authorisation in terms of NEMA and an Integrated Water Use License (IWUL) in terms of NWA will be conducted as separate processes.

It is important to note that the construction and mining activities cannot commence without compliance to all the legislative requirements and before all the necessary permits / licences are in place.

The EIA process in terms of the MPRDA requires the preparation of a Scoping Report within 30 days and an EIA/EMP Report within a further 150 days. Although the Mopane Project is made up of eight (8) Mining Right Applications, an Integrated EIA and stakeholder engagement process will be conducted for the total project.

The coordination and management of the EIA process is done by an Independent Environmental Assessor (EA), Jacana Environmentals cc (with appointed specialists), and the Public Participation Process is managed by Naledi Development.



SCOPING PHASE

At the start of an EIA process, a scoping report must be prepared. The Scoping Process generally represents an introductory part of an EIA and involves assessing what information is available and what will be required to be taken into account during the EIA phase.

When will the scoping report be submitted?

The scoping report must be submitted within 30 days from DMR's acceptance letter. Within the 30 day time period the following will happen:

- Notification to Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs) (letters, advertisements)
- Baseline environmental investigations will be undertaken on affected areas
- This Background Information Document is distributed and written comments & inputs are invited.
- Submission of the Scoping Report to DMR and making it available to registered IAPs for comment

What happens after the scoping report is submitted?

Comments and inputs received from IAPs as well as comments from any organ of state will be investigated and considered in the EIA phase.

EIA PHASE

After the Scoping Report is submitted, the EIA phase immediately continues. The purpose of the EIA is to gather further detailed baseline information, as well as to assess the impact the proposed mining activities will have on the receiving environment.

When will the EIA / EMP report be submitted?

The EIA / EMP report must be submitted within a further 150 days (5 months) after the Scoping Report is submitted. Within the 5 months period the following will happen:

- Continuation of detailed baseline environmental investigations
- Impact Assessment and Modelling
- Public Open Day meeting
- Submission of the EIA / EMP Report to DMR and making it available to registered Interested and Affected Parties for comments

Which Specialist Studies will be conducted?

The specialist studies being conducted include the following:

- Soils, land use & capability
- Biodiversity & wetlands
- Surface & groundwater resources
- Air quality and noise assessment
- Cultural & Heritage resources
- Macro & Socio-economic assessment
- Social and Community assessment

What happens after the EIA / EMP report is submitted?

- MbeuYashu responds to all comments from IAPs as well as organs of state
- The DMR can request additional work and information
- The DMR considers the EIA / EMP report and comments from IAPs
- DMR make a decision regarding the approval and/or rejection of the EIA/EMP report



PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

The Public Participation Process is a process in which IAPs are given an opportunity to comment on, or raise issues relevant to the mining activities and / or the EIA process.

Registration as an IAP

You are a registered IAP in the following circumstances:

- If you have received this document from the Public Participation office it means that you are reflected in the IAP register
- You have submitted comments on the Mopane Project Mining Right applications process
- You have compiled a registration form (attached) which requested registration on this project
- All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the Mopane Project

Responsibilities of IAP

- Register or ensure you are registered as an IAP
- Inform others whom you think may be interested and/or affected by the proposed project, and encourage them to register
- Ensure comments

are submitted within the allowed timeframes and received by the Public Participation Office

- Contributing information and/or knowledge of the environment
- Provide comments on the proposed Mopane project
- Attend meetings scheduled throughout the process to participate and access information

Our Responsibilities as Consultants

The following actions will be taken upon receiving any comments/inputs/issues:

- The contact details provided by you will be entered into the project database and you will be sent all further public notices and documents
- If you send us queries or comments, we will respond in writing to you
- If you call us, we will record your details and queries / comments

Should we not be able to answer your questions at that moment, we will provide an official response as soon as the information has been made available to us.



Your registration as an IAP and comment is important

The purpose of the EIA is to provide the authorities with sufficient information on which to base a decision on whether to grant environmental approval to the proposed project or not, and if yes, under which conditions. The contributions of stakeholders from all sectors of society will assist in informed decision-making. Naledi invites all stakeholders to participate freely, and to submit any comments or information they feel may be useful. Address details appear below.

Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd

Public Participation Manager: Lizinda Dickson

Tel: 012 543 9093 Fax: 086 236 1672

Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com



MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS

Bammbiri la Tsumba Vhubvamafhungo

Nga nwedzi wa Lambamai nga nwaha wa 2012 vha Coal vho khunyeledza u dzhia ndaka dza zwa vhutola zwiko vhuponi ho adamelaho malasha Zoutpansberg kha vha Rio Tinto Minerals Development zwe zwa vha zwo farwa nga vha Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd na Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd.

Sa tshipida tsha u dzhiwa ha ndaka hedzo ho vha na u nekana mikovhe lwa u andafhadza he vha Rothe Investments vha wana 26% ya ndaka ngeno vha Coal vha tshi wana 74% ha mbo di bebwa tshiimiswa tshi no pfi MbeuYashu.

Vha MbeuYashu vha khou tsivhudza uri vho ita khumbelo kha vha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala (DMR) ya ndugelo dza u sima mugodi nga kha Thandela ya Mopane nahone vho divhadziwa nga vha DMR uri khumbelo iyo yo swikela zwothe zwa ndangulo na zwa uri yo tangedziwa. U

tangedzwa hohu hu mbo di ita uri zwa tsedzuluso dza masiandaitwa kha mupo na dzudzanyo dza mbekanyamaitele a ndango ya mupo zwi thome. Kha zwi pfesesiwe uri u tangedzwa ha khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi a zwi ambi uri yo tendelwa , zwi tou khwathisa fhedzi uri vha muhasho vho tangedza khumbelo yo katelaho zwothe zwi todeaho.

Thandela ya Mopane I anagerdza ndugelo dza u tola zwiko dza malo (8) ngauralo khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi dzo itwa kha ndugelo inwe na inwe ya u tola zwiko. Hu khou anganyiwa uri ndugelo dzothe hedzi dzi do kuvhanganywa u ya nga tshitenwa tsha 11 na 102 tsha mulayo wa Zwiko zwa Minerala na Fulufulu wa 28 wa 2002 dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane .



MbeuYashu—"Our Seed"

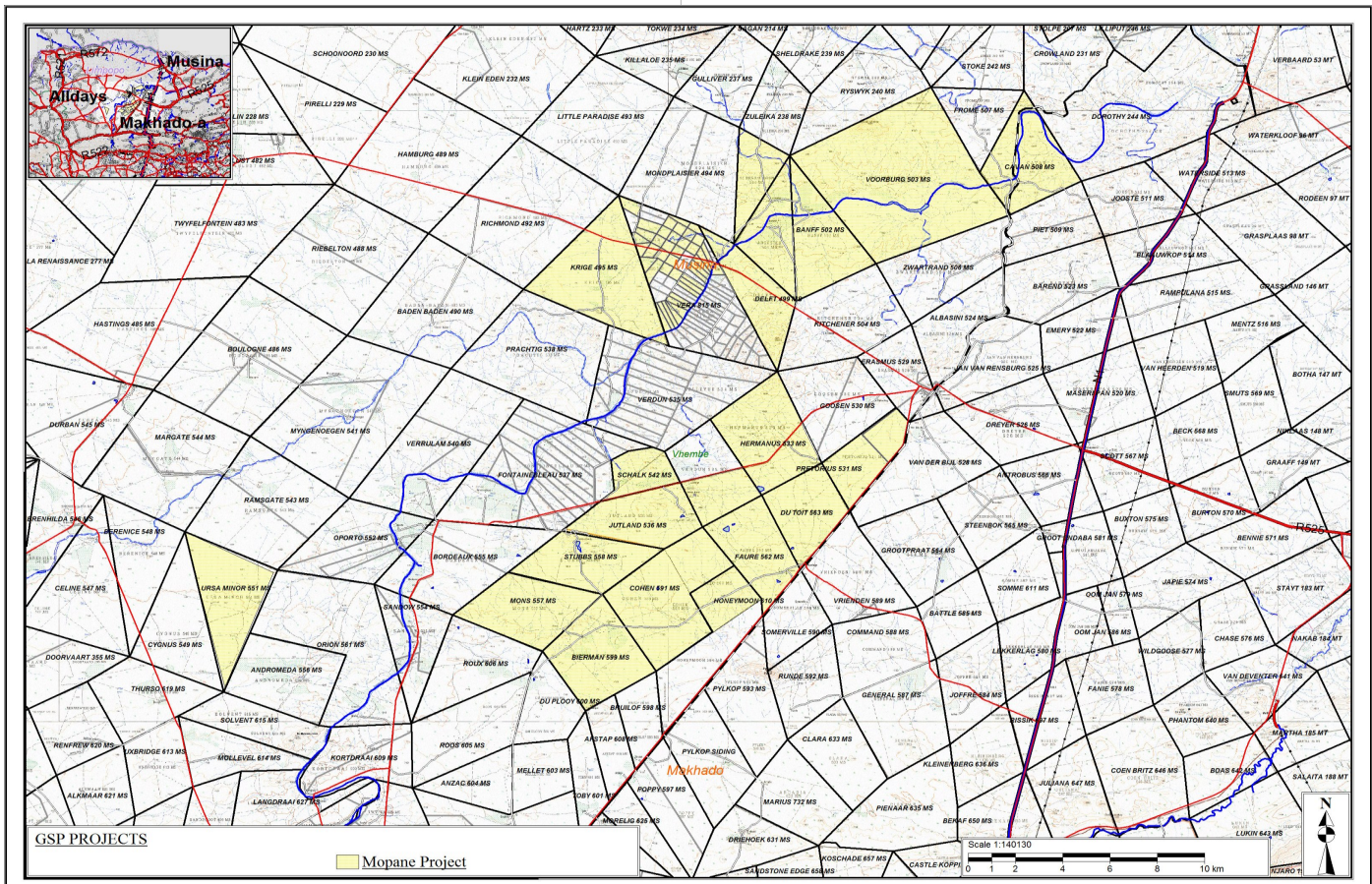
FHETHUVHUPO

Thandela ya Mopani i vhukule ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhela bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhukovhela ha Mopane kha vhupo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshitiriki-ni tsha Vhembe, Limpopo

Khumbelo dza ndugelo ya u sima mugodi dzo itwaho nga vha MbeuYashu dzo itwa fhasi ha zwiimiswa zwi tevhelaho:

- Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR)
Mons 557MS, Zwipida zwothe
Stubbs 558MS, Zwipida zwothe
- Coal of Africa Limited - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR)
Ancaster 501MS, Zwipida zwothe
Cavan 508MS, Zwipida zwothe
Cohen 591MS, Zwipida zwothe
Jutland 536MS, Zwipida zwothe
- Coal of Africa Limited - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR)
Voorburg 503MS, Zwipida zwothe
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR)
Bierman 559MS, Zwipida zwothe
Du Toit 563MS, Hothe ho salaho
Faure 562MS, Zwipida zwothe

- * Hermanus 533MS, Zwipida zwothe
- * Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon), Hothe ho salaho
Pretorius 531MS, Hothe ho salaho & Tshipida 1
- * Verdun 535MS, Hothe ho salaho
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR)
Ursa Minor 551MS, Zwipida zwothe
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR)
 - * Vera 815MS: Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn5, Ptn6, Ptn7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR)
Scheveningen 500MS, Zwipida zwothe
- Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - (LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR)
 - * Banff 502MS, Zwipida zwothe
 - * Delft 499MS, Hothe ho salaho ; Tshipida 1 , & Tahipida 2
 - * Krige 495MS, Zwipida zwothe
 - * Schalk 542MS, Zwipida zwothe

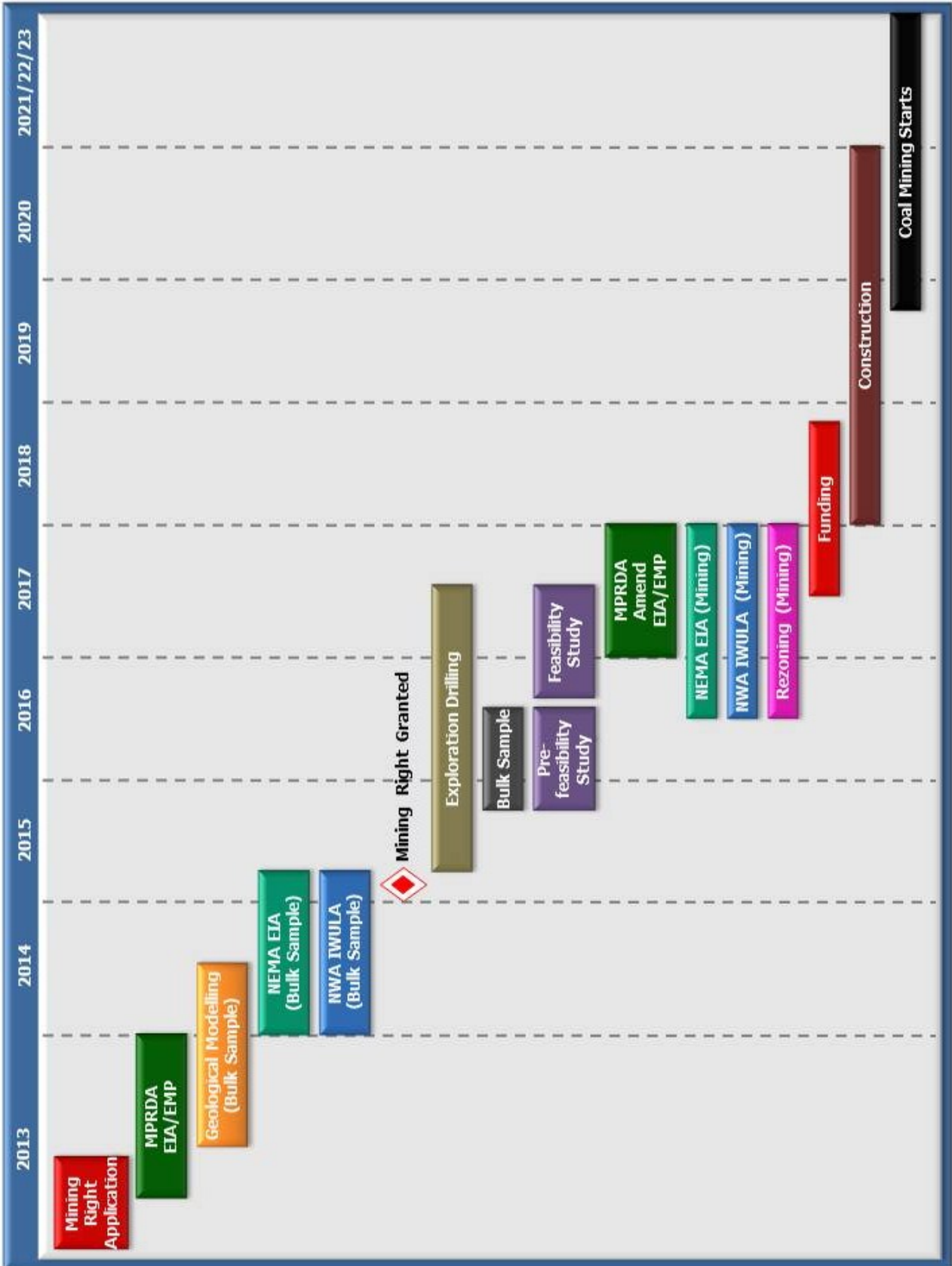


Dzudzanyo dza tshifhinga tshilapfu



Vha MbeuYashu vho di tola zwiko he nga zwenezwo vha wana mutheo wa hezwi zwine vha khou dzudzanya u zwi ita. Vha khou anganya u ita zwithu zwavho nga ndila ine tshinwe tshi do rangela tshinwe musi vha tshi kuvhanganya mafhungo, u ita tzedzuluso dza u vha hone ha madi, u bwa malasha a u ranga lwa tzedzuluso, u

kuvhanganya mawanwa nga ha khonadzeo ya thandela na u ita zwithu u ya nga thodea dza mulayo, zwine zwa nga vha na masiandaitwa kha Thandela ya Mopane. Zwi tevhelaho afha fhasi ndi mbekanyamaitele ya maimo a nthesa I sumbedzaho mishumo nga u fhambanaho hayo, dzitsedzuluso na lisentsi zwo dzudzanyelwaho u do itwa minwaha mina na hafu (4 ½) i daho



Thalutshedzo ya Thandela

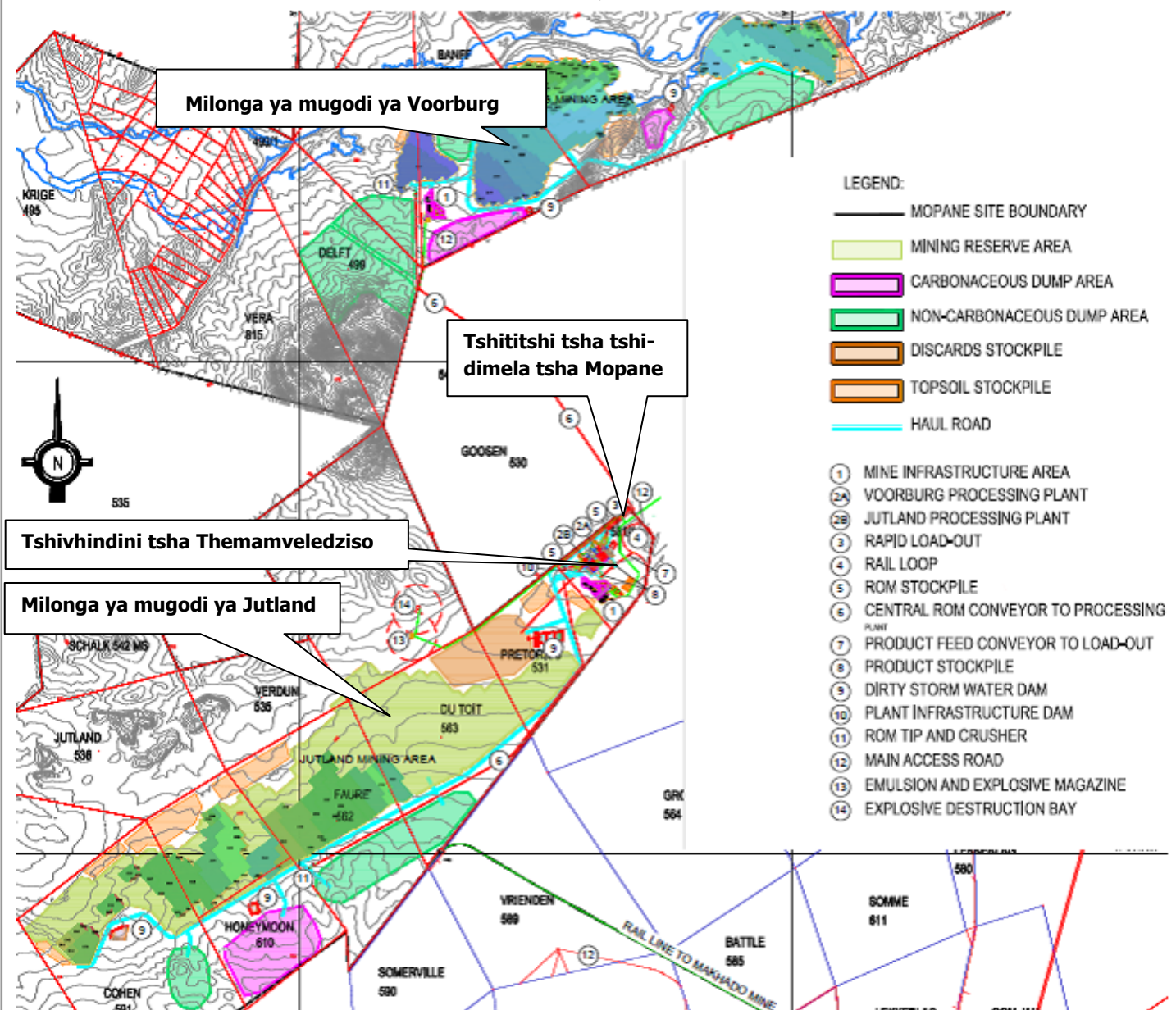
Mabwele a mugodi na mutevhe wa zwithu

Vhupo vhu khou katelwaho kha khumbelo ya u sima mugodi vhu angaredza bulasi dza fumbili nthihi (21) na zwa uri ho khethekanywa nga zwipida zwi vhili, tsha Jutland na Voorburg. Thandela heyi ya Mopane muelo wayo ndi 1572 wa dzihekithara kha zwa mugodi na 1964 wa dzihekithara kha zwa themamveledziso.

Thandela ya Mopane I na khonadzeo dza u nga bvisa malasha a vhudisa a u fula tsimbi na a u shumisea mahayani. Zwiko hezwi zwi angalala na u vha zwinzhi nga maandasa kha thungo ya devhula. Hu khou humbulelwa uri hu nga bwea u swika kha muelo wa 200m u tsa fhasi zwi khou itwa nga ndila ya mugodi wo vuleaho. Ngauri malasha a hone o

tou adza u shumisa maitele a mugodi wo vuleaho zwi nga sia zwi tshi vhulunga masheleni. Zwiko zwo kaliwaho nahone zwo sumbedzwaho zwi khou anganyelwa kha 633.48 Mt zwi tshi khou bwiwa henefho hune a vha hone

Dzudzanyo dzi re hone ndi dza uri mushumo wa u fhata na u bwa mugodi zwi do thoma kha tshipida tsha Voorburg ha kona u tevhela tsha Jutland zwi tshi bva khauri u bveledziswa ha themamveledziso ndi hu ngafhani. Tshipida tsha Voorburg tshi do bwiwa dzithani dza milioni mbili na hafu (2.5) nga nwaha lwa minwaha ya furaru (30) ngeno tshipida tsha Jutland tshi tshi do bwiwa a dzithani dza milioni mbili na hafu (2.5) nga nwaha lwa minwaha ya fumbili malo (28)



Themamveledziso ya mugodi

Themamveledziso ya u thusedza mishumo ya mugodi yo vhekanyiwa nga ndila ine ya tou anana na dzulele ya shango na nzudzanyo dza mulonga wa hone fhedzi ha zwi nga di thithisea ho sedzwa masiandaitwa kha mupo na dzinyambedzano na vhafaramikovhe kha fhungo heli.

Naho zwa u bwa mugodi zwi tshi do thoma kha tshipida tsha Voorburg, hune malasha a do shumelwa hone ho vheva vhukati ha tshipida tsha Voorburg na Jutland tsini na tshititshi tsha tshidimela tsha Mopane. Naho zwo ralo tshipida tsha Vorrburg tshi do vha na hu shunwaho hone na themamveledziso i todeaho kha mushumo wa zwa migodi.

Themamveledziso heyi yo vheva vhukati (tshititshini tsha Mopane) tshi do angaredza hune malasha a tanzwiwa hone, hu langwaho vhashumi, hu langwaho zwiendiswi, hu langwaho madi na maitele a ndango na vhlavhelesi. Hu do shumiswa

banndazhendezi u tshimbidza malasha u bva Voorburg a tshi ya hune malasha a shunwa hone Tshivhindini tsha Themamveledziso.

Dzinwe themamveledziso dza zwa migodi dzi do katela zwi tevhelaho:

Dzibada dza u tshimbila khadzo

- Dzibada dza u shuma zwa mugodi
- Hu vheva masalela a zwa migodi (u itela u langa u daladala mugodini) ane a do vheva lwa tshifhinganyana lune nga murahu a do vhuedzedzwa mulongani
- Hu vheva mavu a ntho na mbodo dza ndango
- Dziofisi na hu vhlungwaho zwiko
- Hune zwiendiswi zwa langwa hone na hu vheva zwithu
- Themamveledziso ya ndango ya madi a mvula (hu elelaho madi o kunaho & hu elelaho madi o tshikafhalaho)
- Hu langwaho madi a ngomu dzharatani
- Hu shunwaho malasha





TSEDZULUSO YA MASIANDAITWA NA MBEKANYAMAITELE A NDANGO

Ndango ya mupo kha sia la zwa migodi zwa zwino i langeswa nga MPRDA. Munwe na munwe ane a ita khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi zwi tshi ya nga tshitenwa tsha 22 u tea u ita zwa u sedzuluswa ha masiandaitwa kha mupo (EIA) a dovha hafhu a swikisa mbekanyamaitele dza ndango ya mupo uri dzi themendelwe. MPRDA i tendela uri u sedzulusa hohu zwi itwe zwi fhele kha maduvha a dana na mahumi matanu na mararu, 180 (minwedzi ya rathi)

Vhunzhi ha mishumo thangeli kha zwa tshumelo ya migodi (sa u fhatwa ha dziphaiphi na dzibada) zwi a di toda vho uri hu vhe na u themendelwa lwa zwa mupo nga fhasi ha Mulayo wa Lushaka wa zwa Ndango ya Mupo wa 107 wa 1998 (NEMA)

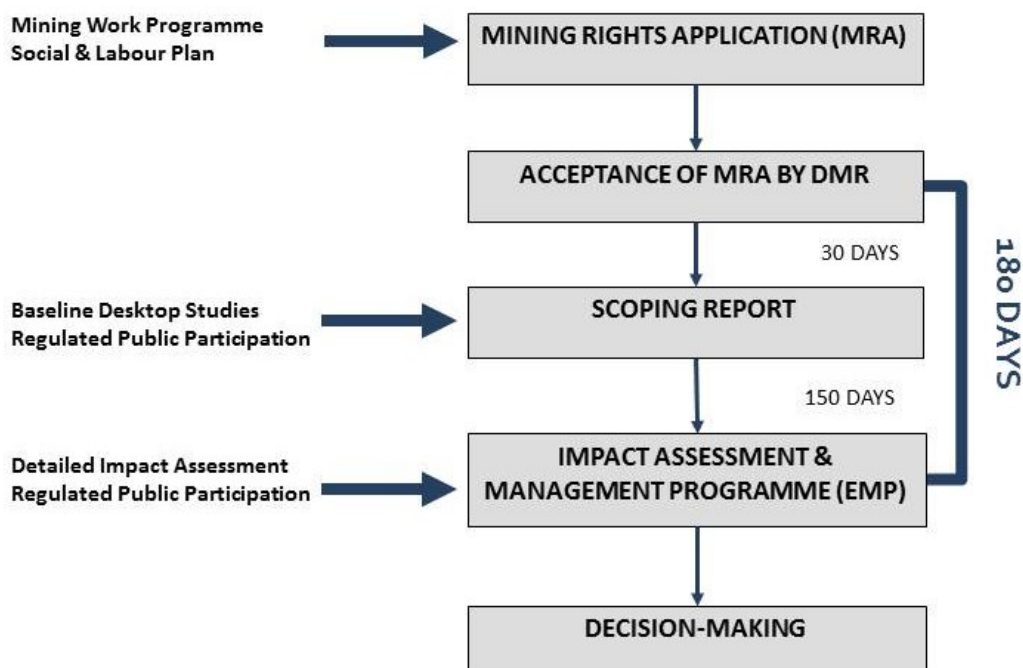
Thandela ya Mopane I khou thoma nga u ita khumbelo ya ndungelo ya u sima mugodi na u tevhela thodea dza tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo na u dzudzanya mbekanyamaitele dza ndango ya mupo u ya nga mbetshelwa ya MPRDA. Musi hezwi zwi tshi tou fhela, MbeuYashu yo no vha na zwidodombedzwa nga vhudalo malugana na dzudzanyo dza mveledziso ya thandela, khumbelo ya themendelo ya zwa

mupo u ya nga mbetshelwa ya NEMA na Laisentsi ya u shumiswa ha madi (IWUL) u ya nga mbetshelwa ya NWA zwi do dzhenwa khazwo tshinwe na tshinwe tsho di imisa nga tshothe.

Ndi zwa vhuthogwa uri vha dzhieze nzhele uri u fhatwa na minwe mishumo ya zwa mugodi a zwi nga thomiwi hu songo tevhelwa thodea dzothe dza zwa mulayo na musu thendelo kana laisentsi i sa athu u wanala.

Tsedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo u ya nga mbetshelwa ya MPRDA zwi toda uri hu vhe na Muvhigo Thangeli kha maduvha a furaru na Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo/ Mbekanyamaitele dza ndango ya Mupo kha manwe maduvha hafhu a dana futhanu (150). Naho thandela ya Mopane ina khumbelo thanu na ntharu dza ndungelo ya u sima mugodi, tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo na u davhidzana na vhafaramikovhe zwi do itwa ho sedzwa thandela yotho.

Mafhungo a zwa tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo a do langwa nga tshiimiswa tsho diimisaho nga tshothe tshi no pfi Jacana Environmental cc (vha tshi thuswa nga vho makone), ngeno zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha zwi tshi do langwa nga vha Naledi.



LUTA LWA TSEDZULUSO THANGELI

Mathomoni a zwa tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo, muvhigo thangeli u tea u dzudzanyiwa. Tzedzuluso thangeli dzi anzela u vha marangaphanda a Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo nahone hu sedzeswa zwi re hone nga tshenetsho tshifhinga na zwine zwi nga tea u dzhielwa kha luta lwa tzedzuluso ya masindaitwa kha mupo nga vhudalo.

Muvhigo thangeli u swikiswa lini?

Muvhigo thangeli u swikisa kha maduvha a furaru u bva duvha line vha DMR vha sumbedza vho tangedza khumbelo. Kha maduvha haya a furaru hu do itea zwi tevhelaho:

- U divhadziwa ha vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho (marifhi, khunguwedzo)
- Tzedzuluso ya nyimele ya mupo zwa zwino i do itwa kha vhupo vhu kwameaho
- Bambiri la Tsumba Vhubvamafhungo heli li do phadaladza na u ramba vhatu uri vha vhe na maipfi kana u netshedza vhpfiwa havho
- U swikiswa ha Muvhigo Thangeli kha vha DMR na u u isa kha vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea vho di nwalisaho u ri vha swikise vhpfiwa havho

Hu itea mini nga murahu ha u swikiswa ha muvhigo thangeli?

Maambiwa na vhpfiwa ho swikiswaho nga vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea khathihi na maambiwa nga zwiimiswa zwa muvhuso zwi do sedzuluswa na u dzhielwa nthu nga luta lwa Tzedzuluso nga vhudalo ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo (EIA)

LUTA LWA TSEDZULUSO YA MASIANDAITWA KHA MUPO

Nga murahu ha musu Muvhigo Thangeli wo swikiswa, luta lwa Tzedzuluso nga vhudalo ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo lu umbo di isa phanda na zwenezwo. Tshipikwa tsha tzedzuluso heyi ndi u kuvhanganya zwinzhi nga nyimele ya mupo na zwine zwi nga vhangwa kha mupo nga mishumo ya zwa migodi ine ya khou anganyiwa.

Muvhigo wa tzedzuluso ya masiandaitwa kha mupo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo zwi swikiswa lini?

Muvhigo wa Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo u teva u swikiswa kha maduvha a dana futhanu (minwedzi mitanu) nga murahu ha u swikiswa ha Muvhigo Thangeli. Kha minwedzi heyi mitanu hu do itea zwi tevhelaho:

- Hu do iswa phanda tzedzuluso ya nyimele ya mupo zwa zwino nga vhudalo
- Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa
- Mutangano wa duvha wa nnyi na nnyi
- U swikiswa ha Muvhigo wa Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo kha vha DMR na u ita uri vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea vha wane muvhigo hoyu u itela uri vha vhe na zwine vha amba nga hawo

Ndi dzi fhio tzedzuluso dzine dza do itwa nga vho makone?

Tzedzuluso dzi no do itwa nga vho makone dzi katela dzi tevhelaho:

- Mavu, mashumisewe a mavu
- Vhuvha ha zwi tshilaho na maroroma
- Madi a milambo na a fhasi ha mavu
- Vhudi ha mufhe na phosho
- Zwiko zwa mvelele na vhufa
- Tzedzuluso ya zwavhubinduzi
- Tzedzuluso ya zwa matshiliso na vhadzulapo

Hu do itea mini nga murahu ha u swikiswa ha Muvhigo wa Tzedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo?

- Vha MbeYashu vha do fhindula maambiwa na vhpfiwa hothe vhu bvaho kha vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea khathihi na vha zwiimiswa zwa muvhuso
- Vha DMR vha nga humbela u itwa ha minwe mishumo na mafhungo a u dadzisa
- Vha DMR vha do sedza Muvhigo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo na maambiwa nga vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho
- Vha DMR vha do dzhia tsho ya u themendela kana u hana Muvhigo na Mbekanyamaitele dza Ndango ya Mupo



U DZHENELELA HA TSHITSHAVHA

Mafhungo a u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha ndi ane nga khao vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho vha newa tshikhala tsha u vha na zwine vha amba nga mishumo ya zwa migodi kana zwa u sedzuluswa ha masiandaitwa kha mupo.

U di nwalisa sa a re na dzangalelo kana a kwameaho

Vha vha muthu o di nwalisaho sa a re na dzangalelo kana a kwameaho kha nyimele hedzi:

- Arali vho tangedza bambiri heli u bva kha ofisi ya zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha zwi amba uri vha hone kha regisitara ya vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho
- Musi vho vha na zwine vha swikisa sa maambiwa kana vhubiwa nga ha khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi ya Thandela ya Mopane
- Vho dadza bambiri la u di nwalisa (lo nambatedzwaho heneffa) lo humbelaho u di nwalisa kha thandela hei
- Zwiimiswa zwothe zwa muvhuso zwi re na ndango zwi tshi kwama Thandela ya Mopane

Vhudifhinduleli ha vha re na dzangalelo na vha kwameaho

- Kha vha di nwalise kana u khwathisedza uri vho nwalwa sa a re na dzangalelo kana u kwamea
- Kha vha vhubuze vhanwe vhanwe vha humbula uri vha

nga di vha na dzangalelo kana u kwamea nga thandela heyi i khou anganyiwaho na u vha tutuwedza uri vha di nwalise

- Kha vha khwathisedze uri maambiwa avho a khou swikiswa kha zwifhinga zwo tewaho na uri o tangedzwa nga vha ofisi ya zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha
- Kha vha vhe na zwine vha isa sa mafhungo kana ndivho nga ha zwa mupo
- Kha vha vhe na zwine vha amba nga ha Thandela ya Mopane
- Kha vha dzhenele mitangano i dzudzanyiwaho u itela u dzhenelela kha heyi thandela na u wana mafhungo nga hayo

Vhudifhinduleli hashu sa vhotsivhudzi kha thandela

Zwi tevhelaho ndi zwine ra do ita musu ro wana maambiwa na vhubiwa havho:

- Zwidombedzwa zwavho zwa vhudavhidzani zwe vha ri fha zwi do dzheniswa kha mutevhe wa thandela na uri vha do rumelwa dzindivhadzo na mabambiri zwa nnyi na nnyi nga ha thandela
- Arali vha ri rumela mbudziso kana maambiwa, ri do vha fhindula nga u tou nwala
- Arali vha ri founela ri do vhubuzwa zwidombedzwa, mbudziso na maambiwa avho
- Ra kundelwa u fhindula mbudziso dzavho nga tshifhinga tshauri, ri do vha nekedza phindulo musu ri tshi wana zwi fhindulaho mbudziso dzavho



U di nwalisa havho sa a re na dzangalelo na u kwamea na maambiwa avho ndi zwa vhubuzwa

Tshipikwa tsha Tsedzuluso dza Masaiandaitwa kha Mupo ndi u nea vha hulwane zwo edanaho u vha thusa kha u dzhia tsheo uri vha a themendela kana u fha thendelo lwa zwa mupo uri thandela i khou anganyiwaho i ye phanda kana i si ye phanda naa na zwa uri arali i tshi ya phanda ndi zwifhio zwine ya tea u zwi swikela. U swikiswa ha vhubiwa nga vhafaramikovhe u bva masia othe tshitshavhani zwi do thusa kha u dzhiwa ha tsheo. Vha Naledi vha khou ramba vhafaramikovhe vhothe u di dzhenisa vho vhofoholowa, na u swikisa maambiwa kana mafhungo ane vha vhoona a na mushumo kha hei thandela. Zwidombedzwa zwa diresi ndi zwi re afha fhasi.

Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd

Public Participation Manager: Lizinda Dickson

Tel: 012 543 9093 Fax: 086 236 1672



AANSOEKE OM MYNREG

Agtergrondinligtingsdokument

CoAL het die aankoop van eksplorasi-eiendomme in die Soutpansberg Steenkoolveld van Rio Tinto Minerals Development in April 2012 afgehandel, wat in Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk. en Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. gehou word.

As deel van die aankoop is 'n breë-gebaseerde bemagtigingstransaksie met Rothe Investments gesluit om 'n 26% belang in die bates te bekom. Die gekombineerde entiteit, met CoAL se 74% belang, het 'n naamsverandering ondergaan en staan nou bekend as MbeuYashu ('Ons Saad').

Kennis geskied hiermee dat MbeuYashu 'n aansoek by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMH) om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek gerig het en 'n kennisgewing van die DMH ontvang het dat die aansoeke wat

ingedien is, voldoen aan die administratiewe vereistes en dus aanvaar is. Dit gee aanleiding tot die aanvang van die Omgewingsimpak-evalueringproses (OIE) en die Omgewingsbestuursprogram (OBPr). Neem asseblief kennis dat hierdie aanvaarding nie beteken dat die mynreg goedgekeur is nie; dit is bloot ter bevestiging dat die DMH die nodige aansoekdokumente ontvang het.

Die Mopane Projek bestaan uit agt (8) prospekterregte en 'n aansoek om 'n Mynreg is vir elk van die Prospekterregte gerig. Daar word in die vooruitsig gestel dat hierdie regte kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, Wet 28 van 2002 (MPRDA), in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.



MbeuYashu – "Ons Saad"



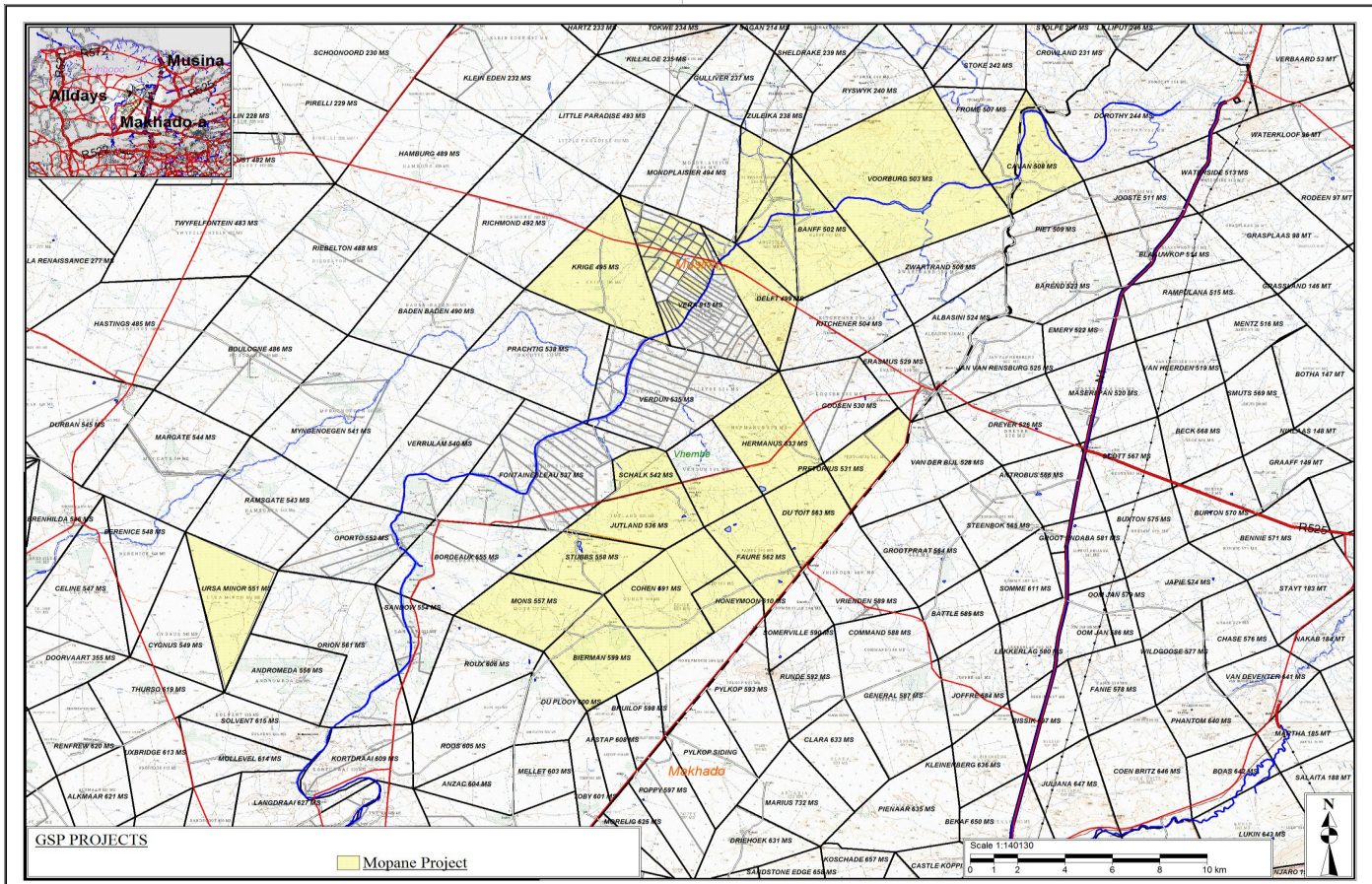
LIGGING

Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) en 63 km (padlangs) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

MbeuYashu het Aansoek om Mynreg onder die volgende filiale ingedien:

- Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR)
 - * Mons 557MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Stubbs 558MS, Alle gedeeltes
- CoAL of Africa Beperk – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR)
 - * Ancaster 501MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Cavan 508MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Cohen 591MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Jutland 536MS, Alle gedeeltes
- CoAL of Africa Beperk – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR)
 - * Voorburg 503MS, Alle gedeeltes
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR)
 - * Bierman 559MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Du Toit 563MS, Restant
 - * Faure 562MS, Alle gedeeltes

- * Hermanus 533MS, Alle gedeeltes
- * Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon), Restant
- * Pretorius 531MS, Restant & Gedeelte 1
- * Verdun 535MS, Restant
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR)
 - * Ursa Minor 551MS, Alle gedeeltes
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR)
 - * Vera 815MS: Gedeelte 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 & 54
- Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR)
 - * Scheveningen 500MS, Alle gedeeltes
- Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk. – (LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR)
 - * Banff 502MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Delft 499MS, Restant, Gedeelte 1 & Gedeelte 2
 - * Krige 495MS, Alle gedeeltes
 - * Schalk 542MS, Alle gedeeltes

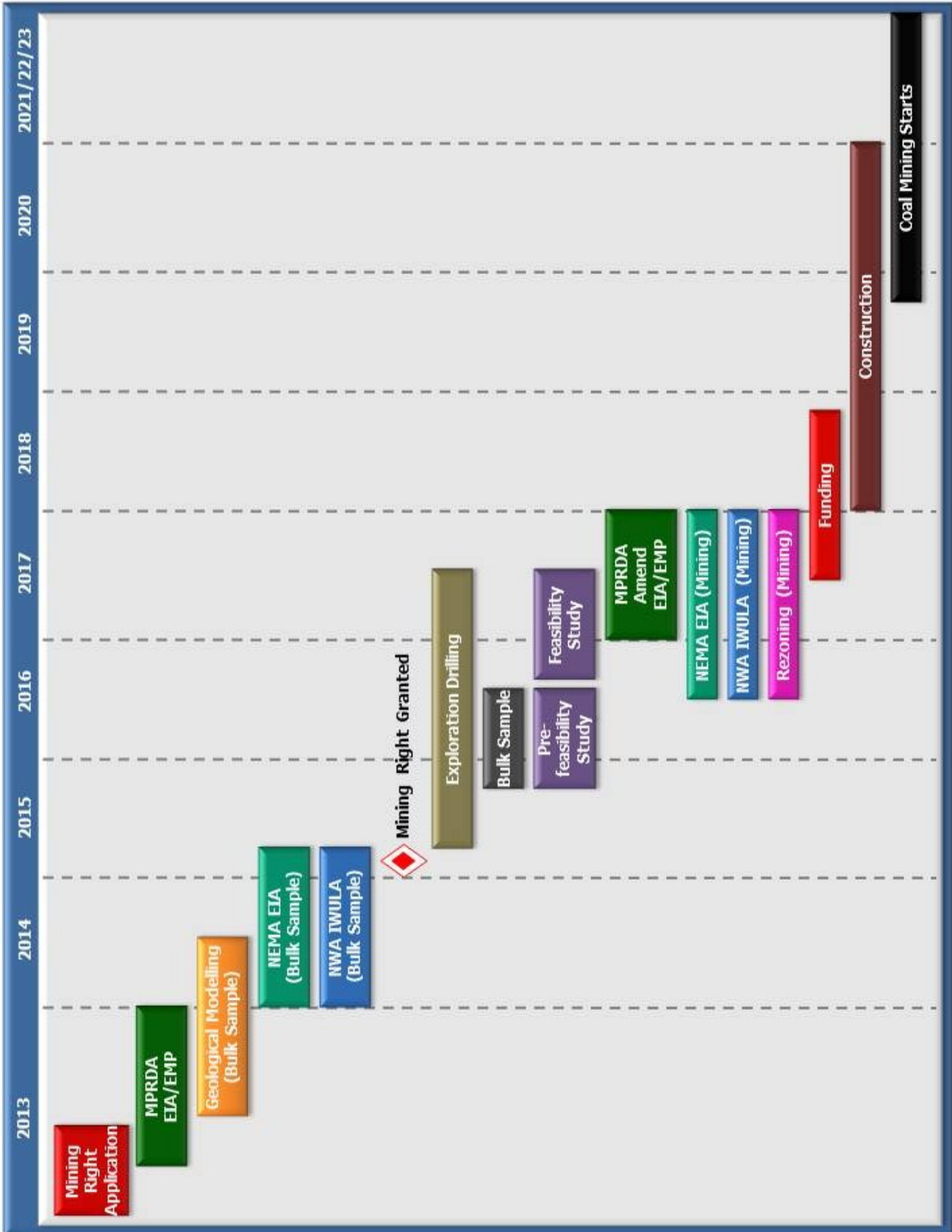


Langtermynbeplanning

MbeuYashu het eksplorasiere onderneem waarop die voorgestelde beplanning tans gebaseer is. Daar word egter in die vooruitsig gestel dat 'n gefaseerde benadering gevolg sal word om verdere inligting in te win, dat 'n studie rondom die beskikbaarheid van water vir die streek uitgevoer sal word, grootmaatmonsterneming onderneem sal word, 'n



bedryfbaarheidsstudie opgestel sal word en aan ander wetgewing voldoen sal word, wat 'n impak op die inwerkingstelling van die Mopane Projek sal hê. Hieronder is 'n hoëvlakprogram wat die verskeie aktiwiteite, studies en lisensies aandui wat vir die volgende vier-en-'n-half jaar (4½ jaar) beplan word.



Projekbeskrywing

Mynboumetode en Skedulering

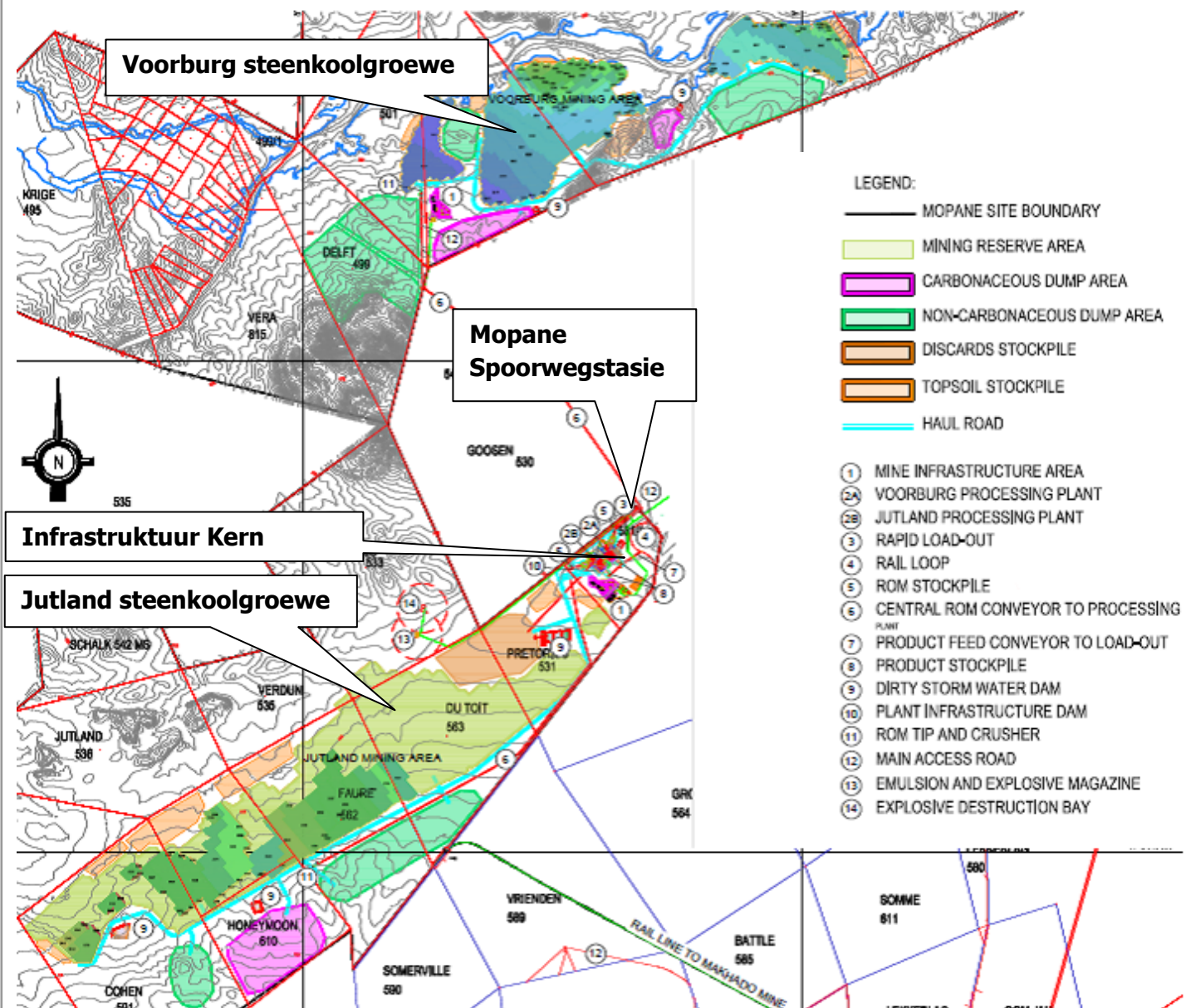
Die gebied wat deur die aansoeke om mynreg gedek word, sluit een-en-twintig (21) plase in wat in die Jutland- en Voorburggedeelte verdeel is. Die Mopane Projek beslaan 'n gebied van 1 572 ha vir mynbou en 'n verdere 1 964 ha vir die ontwikkeling van infrastruktuur.

Die Mopane Projek het die potensiaal om goeie gehalte halvesagte kooksteenkool en 'n huishoudelike termiese steenkoolproduk te produseer. Die hulpbrondagsome en -hellings word grotendeels in die noorde aangetref. In die meeste gevalle kan na raming tot 'n diepte van 200 m aan die hand van dagmynbou-

metodes gemyn word. Weens die plat hellingagtige aard van die steenkoolhulpbron blyk dit dat 'n normale dagmynboumetode waarskynlik die kostedoeltreffendste sal wees.

Hulpbronne wat gemeet en aangedui word, is om en by 633.48 Mt soos dit daar lê.

Die huidige beplanning is dat konstruksie en mynbou eers by die Voorburggedeelte 'n aanvang sal neem, gevolg deur die Jutlandgedeelte namate die vermoë van infrastruktuur ontwikkel word. Die Voorburggedeelte sal vir 'n tydperk van 33 jaar teen 2.5 miljoen ton produk per jaar gemyn word, gevolg deur die Jutland-gedeelte wat vir 'n tydperk van 28 jaar teen 2.5 miljoen ton per jaar gemyn sal word.



MYNINFRASTRUKTUUR

Infrastruktuur ter ondersteuning van die mynboubedrywighede is uiteengesit en ontwerp om die beste by die topografie en steenkoolgroewe te pas, maar dit kan deur die omgewingsimpakevaluerings en belanghebbende betrokkenheidsproses beïnvloed word.

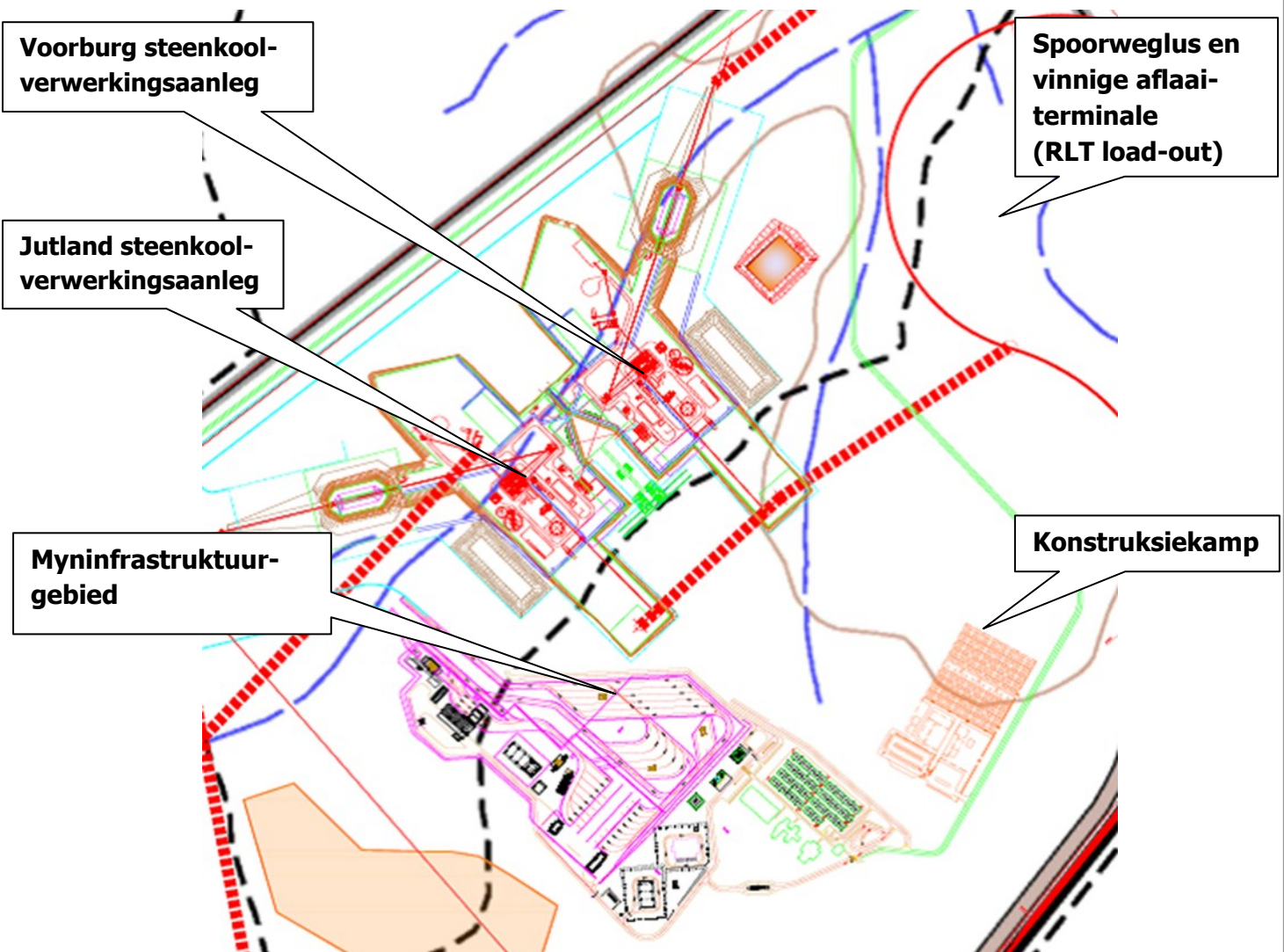
Hoewel die mynboubedrywigheid by die Voorburggedeelte sal begin, is die verwerkingsaanleg sentraal tussen die Voorburg- en Jutlandgedeeltes naby die Mopane Spoorwegstasie geleë. Die Voorburggedeelte sal egter met 'n werkswinkel en ander nodige infrastruktuur toegerus word wat vir die mynboubedrywighede benodig word.

Die Infrastruktuur Kern, wat sentraal geleë is (by die Mopane Stasie), sal uit 'n steenkoolwasaanleg, personeelsteunstrukture,

voertuigsteunstrukture, waterbestuurstrukture en bestuurs- en moniteringstelsels bestaan. 'n Voerband sal gebruik word om die onveredelde steenkool van die Voorburggedeelte na die verwerkingsaanleg by die Infrastruktuur Kern te vervoer.

Ander myninfrastruktuur sluit in:

- toegangspaaie;
- mynpaaie;
- mynresiduhope (om myndeklaag te akkommodeer) wat aanvanklik opgestapel sal word en daarna in die groef mee weggedoen sal word;
- bogrondhope en berms;
- kantoor en hulpbronhanteringsaanlegte;
- voertuigsteunstrukture en store;
- infrastruktuur vir die bestuur van stormwater (d.i. skoonwaterafloop en vuilwaterafloop);
- waterbestuur op die terrein; en
- steenkoolverwerkingsaanlegte.



OMGEWINGSIMPAKEVALUERING EN -BESTUURSPROGRAM

Omgewingsbestuur in die mynbousektor word tans deur die MPRDA gereguleer. Elke applikant wat ingevolge Artikel 22 aansoek om 'n mynreg gedoen het, moet 'n OIE onderneem en 'n OBPr vir goedkeuring indien. Die MPRDA laat 180 dae (6 maande) toe vir hierdie proses om afgehandel te word.

Baie van die bykomstige aktiwiteite wat verlang word vir mynboubedrywighede (soos die konstruksie van pyplyne of paaie) kan ook omgewingsmagtiging ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, Wet 107 van 1998 (NEMA) se OIE-regulasies vereis. Daarbenewens sal baie aktiwiteite ook 'n vereiste vir die magtiging van watergebruik ingevolge die Nasionale Waterwet, Wet 36 van 1998 tot gevolg hê.

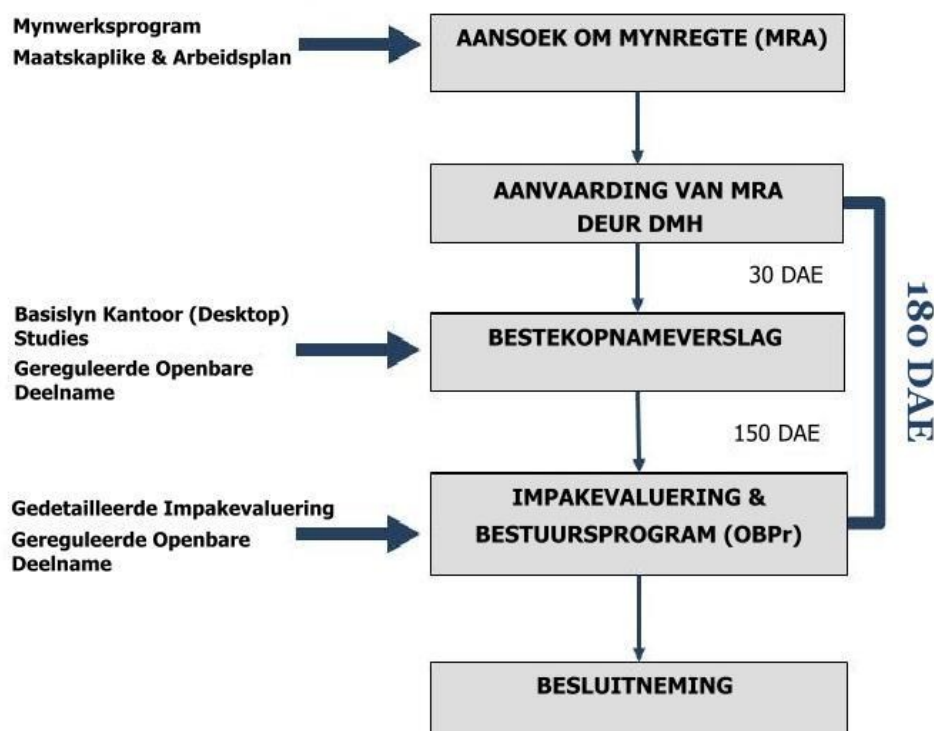
Die benadering vir die Mopane Projek is om eers aansoek te doen om 'n Mynreg en die vereiste regulasies te volg in die onderneming van die OIE en om 'n OBPr ingevolge die MPRDA saam te stel. Na voltooiing van hierdie proses en sodra MbeuYashu verdere besonderhede ten

opsigte van sy beplande ontwikkeling ingewin het, sal die aansoeke om omgewingsmagtiging ingevolge NEMA en 'n Geïntegreerde Lisensie vir Watergebruik (IWUL) ingevolge die Nasionale Waterwet as afsonderlike prosesse onderneem word.

Dit is belangrik om daarop te let dat die konstruksie en mynboubedrywighede nie 'n aanvang kan neem sonder voldoening aan al die wetgewende vereistes en alvorens al die nodige permitte/lisensies in plek is nie.

Die OIE-proses ingevolge die MPRDA vereis dat 'n Bestekopnameverslag binne 30 dae en 'n OIE-/OBPr-verslag binne 'n verdere 150 dae opgestel moet word. Hoewel die Mopane Projek uit agt (8) Aansoeke om Mynreg bestaan, sal 'n Geïntegreerde OIE en belanghebbende betrokkenheidsproses vir die projek in sy geheel onderneem word.

Die koördinering en bestuur van die OIE-proses word deur 'n Onafhanklike Omgewings-evalueerder (OE), Jacana Environmental BK (met aangestelde spesialiste) onderneem, en die Openbare Deelnameproses word deur Naledi bestuur.



BESTEKOPNAMEFASE

Met die aanvang van 'n OIE-proses moet 'n Bestekopnameverslag opgestel word. Die Bestekopnameproses verteenwoordig gewoonlik 'n inleidende gedeelte van 'n OIE en behels om vas te stel watter inligting beskikbaar is en wat tydens die OIE-fase in ag geneem moet word.

Wanneer sal die Bestekopnameverslag ingedien word?

Die Bestekopnameverslag moet binne 30 dae vanaf die DMH se aanvaardingsbrief ingedien word. Binne die 30 dae tydperk sal die volgende gebeur:

- Kennisgewing aan Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP's) (briewe, advertensies)
- Basislyn omgewingsondersoeke sal op geaffekteerde gebiede uitgevoer word
- Hierdie Agtergrondinligtingsdokument word versprei en skriftelike kommentaar en insette word ingewag
- Indiening van die Bestekopnameverslag aan die DMH en beskikbaarstelling aan geregistreerde B&GP's vir kommentaar.

Wat gebeur nadat die Bestekopnameverslag ingedien is?

Kommentaar en insette wat van B&GP's ontvang is, asook kommentaar van enige staatsinstansie, sal ondersoek word en oorweging geniet in die OIE-fase.

OIE-FASE

Nadat die Bestekopnameverslag ingedien is, gaan die OIE-fase onmiddellik voort. Die doel van die OIE is om verdere gedetailleerde basislyninligting in te win, asook om die impak van die voorgestelde mynboubedrywighede op

die ontvangsomgewing te evalueer.

Wanneer sal die OIE- / OBPr-verslag ingedien word?

Die OIE-/OBPr-verslag moet binne 'n verdere 150 dae (5 maande) nadat die Bestekopnameverslag ingedien is, ingedien word. Binne die 5 maande tydperk sal die volgende gebeur:

- Voortsetting van gedetailleerde basislyn omgewingsondersoeke
- Impakevaluering en Modellering
- Publieke Opedagvergadering
- Indiening van die OIE-/OBPr-verslag by die DMH en die beskikbaarstelling daarvan aan geregistreerde Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye vir kommentaar.

Watter spesialisstudies sal onderneem word?

Die spesialisstudies wat onderneem sal word, sluit die volgende in:

- Grondsoorte, grondgebruik en -vermoë
- Biodiversiteit en vleilande
- Oppervlak- en grondwaterhulpbronne
- Luggehalte en geraasevaluering
- Kulturele en Erfenishulpbronne
- Makro en Sosio-ekonomiese evaluering
- Maatskaplike en Gemeenskapsevaluering.

Wat gebeur nadat die OIE- / OBPr-verslag ingedien is?

- MbeuYashu reageer op alle kommentaar van B&GP's, asook op dié van staatsinstansies.
- Die DMH kan bykomende werk en inligting versoek.
- Die DMH oorweeg die OIE-/OBPr-verslag en kommentaar van B&GP's.
- Die DMH neem 'n besluit betreffende die goedkeuring en/of afkeuring van die OIE-/OBPr-verslag.



OPENBARE DEELNAME

Die Openbare Deelnameproses is 'n proses waartydens B&GP's 'n geleentheid gebied word om kommentaar te lewer oor of vraagstukke te opper wat verband hou met die mynbou-bedrywighede en/of die OIE-proses.

Registrasie as 'n B&GP

U is 'n geregistreerde B&GP onder die volgende omstandighede:

- Indien u hierdie dokument van die Openbare Deelnamekantoor ontvang het, beteken dit dat u naam in die B&GP register verskyn.
- U het kommentaar oor die Mopane Projek se aansoekproses om Mynreg ingedien.
- U het 'n registrasievorm (aangeheg) ingevul wat registrasie op hierdie projek versoek het.
- Alle staatsinstansies met jurisdiksie ten opsigte van die Mopane Projek.

Verantwoordelikhede van 'n B&GP

- Registreer of verseker dat u as 'n B&GP geregistreer is.
- Lig ander partye in wat u dink kan belangstel en/of deur die voorgestelde projek geaffekteer word, en moedig hulle aan om te registreer.

- Sien toe dat kommentaar binne die toegelate tydsraamwerke ingedien en deur die Openbare Deelnamekantoor ontvang word.
- Dra inligting en/of kennis oor die omgewing by.
- Bied kommentaar oor die voorgestelde Mopane Projek.
- Woon vergaderings by wat regdeur die proses geskeduleer is vir deelname en om inligting te bekom.

Ons Verantwoordelikhede as Konsultante

Die volgende aksies sal geneem word met ontvangs van enige kommentaar/navraag/knelpunte:

- Die kontakbesonderhede wat u verskaf sal in die projek se databasis ingevoer word en u sal alle verdere openbare kennisgewings en dokumentasie ontvang.
- Indien u navrae of kommentaar aan ons rig, sal ons u skriftelik antwoord.
- Indien u ons skakel, sal ons u besonderhede en navrae/kommentaar aanteken.

Sou ons nie in staat wees om u vrae op daardie oomblik te beantwoord nie, sal ons u van 'n amptelike antwoord voorsien sodra die inligting aan ons beskikbaar gemaak word.



U registrasie as 'n B&GP en kommentaar is belangrik

Die doel van die OIE is om die owerhede van voldoende inligting te verskaf waarop 'n besluit oor omgewingsgoedkeuring aan die voorgestelde projek, al dan nie, gegrond kan word en indien wel, wat die voorwaardes sal wees. Die bydraes van belanghebbendes van alle sektore van die samelewing sal bydra tot ingeligte besluitneming. Naledi nooi alle belanghebbendes uit om vrylik deel te neem en om enige kommentaar of inligting in te dien wat na hul mening nuttig kan wees. Adresbesonderhede verskyn hieronder:

Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk.
Openbare Deelnamebestuurder: Lizinda Dickson
Tel: 012 543 9093 Faks: 086 236 1672
E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

**Appendix A2-4 Notification of Scoping Report
Availability**

MOPANE PROJECT PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE

19 June 2013

Dear Stakeholders

NOTIFICATION OF THE AVAILABILITY OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR THE MOPANE PROJECT

Coal of Africa Limited (CoAL) and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd (Rothe) are owners of MbeuYashu (Pty) Ltd (MbeuYashu). CoAL, Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd (Regulus), Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd (Kwezi) and Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd (Chapudi) have applied for Mining Rights in terms of Section 22 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 (MPRDA), for the proposed Mopane Project. The Department of Mineral Resources Reference numbers are:

- LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

MbeuYashu, on behalf of all applicants, sincerely appreciate the comments by stakeholders on the Background Information Document (BID) for the proposed Mopane Project. Comments and suggestions received have been captured in the Comment and Response Report (CRR) accompanying the Scoping Report, now available for public comment.

The Scoping Report for the proposed Mopane Project was compiled in accordance with Section 39(1) of the MPRDA and Regulations 48 and 49 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Regulations published under Government Notice R 527 in Government Gazette 26275 of 23 April 2004.

As a registered interested and affected party (IAP), you are invited to comment on the proposed Mopane Project Scoping Report. Compact Discs (CDs) containing the report may be requested for posting from Naledi Development at the contact details below. The report (CD's and hardcopies) is also available for review at the following locations:

1. Makhado Library, c/o Erasmus and Kruger Streets, Makhado Town (CD available for collection and hard copy to be reviewed on site)
2. Musina Library, 21 Irwin Str, Musina Town (CD for collection and hard copy for review on site)
3. Makhado Local Municipality, 83 Krogh Str, Makhado Town (CD for collection on site)
4. Musina Local Municipality, 21 Irwin Str, Musina Town (CD for collection on site)
5. King Tony Mphephu Tribal Office, R523 (CD for collection and hard copy for review on site)
6. Soutpansberg Agricultural Union office, 66 Krogh Str, Makhado Town (CD for collection)
7. Waterpoort Farmers Association, Farm Secrabje, Waterpoort (CD for collection)
8. HK Patel General Dealer, N1 Mamvuka (CD for collection)
9. Northwich Farm Stall, c/o N1 & Waterpoort Turnoff (CD for collection)
10. Mopane Station Shop, Main Str, Mopane Town (CD for collection)
11. Jacana Environmentals cc, 7 Landdros Mare Str, Polokwane (CD for collection and hard copy for review on site)
12. Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd, 143 Sefako Makgatho (previously Zambesi) Avenue, Sinoville (CD for collection and hard copy for review on site)
13. Download from:
 - Coal of Africa website: www.coalofafrica.com/gsp
 - Naledi Development website: www.naledidev.co.za/live/projects/

A period of 30 calendar days is allowed for I&APs to submit their comments, **please note that the comment period ends on 19 July 2013.**

For any questions or clarification needed please do not hesitate to revert.

Best Regards,



LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd

We look forward to your participation in the EIA process. Should you have any further questions, need more information or wish to comment, please contact our Public Participation office at: Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com

MOPANE PROJECT COMMENT SHEET

Please complete the Comment Sheet for the Mopane Project and return before 19 July 2013.

Return this comment sheet to Lizinda Dickson of Naledi Development Restructured (Pty) Ltd
 P.O. Box 15283, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0182, Tel: (012) 543 9093; Fax: 086 236 1672
 E-mail: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Title:		First Name	
Initials		Surname	
Organisation			
Property (if applicable)			
Tel number		Fax:	
Email:		Cell:	
The Scoping Report is available at the Public Places or can be downloaded from Naledi's website: www.naledidev.co.za			

Comments	<div style="border: 1px solid black; min-height: 380px;"></div>
<i>Please feel free to attach a separate document</i>	

Name	Signature	Date
-------------	------------------	-------------

Thank you for your participation

THANDELA YA MOPANE VHUDAVHIDZANI NGA HA THANDELA

19 Fulwi 2013

Mufaramukovhe

NDIVHADZO NGA HA U VHA HONE HA MUVHIGO THANGELI WA THANDELA YA MOPANE

Vha Coal of Africa Limited (Coal) na vha Rothe Investments(Pty) Ltd ndi vhone vhane vha zwiimisa hezwi na hone vho dzhenisa khumbelo dza ndugelo ya u sima mugodi zwi tshi ya nga tshitenwa tsha 22 tsha Mulayo wa Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 28 wa 2002 u itela thandela i khou anganyiwaho ya Mopane. Dzinomboro dzi sumbaho khumbelo idzo kha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Mineral ndi hedzi:

- LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR, LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

Vha Mbeu Yashu vho imela vhahumbeli vhothe vha khou tangedza na u livhuwa maambiwa othe o bvaho Kha vhafaramukovhe kha mafhungo e a vha a kha Bammbiri la Tsumbavhubvamafhungo la Thandela ya Mopane. Maambiwa avho na tsivhudzo zwo dzheniswa kha muvhigo wa maambiwa na vhudipfi une wa vha tshipida tsha Muvhigo Thangeli une wo bviselwa vhatu uri vha vhe na zwine vha amba nga hawo.

Muvhigo Thangeli wa Thandela ya Mopane wo dzudzanyiwa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya tshitenwa tsha 39(1) tsha Mulayo wa Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 28 wa 2002 (MPRDA) na ndangulo ya 48 na 49 ya Nandangulo dza Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu dzo andadziwaho kha ndivhadzo ya muvhiso ya R527 kha gazete ya Muvhuso 26275 ya dzi 23 dza Lambamai nga 2004.

Sa muthu a re na dzangalelo na u kwamea o di nwalisaho, vha khou rambiwa u dovha hafhu u vha na zwine vha amba malugana na Muvhigo Thangeli wa Thandela ya Mopane. Dzidisiki dzo hwalaho muvhigo dzi a humbeliwa uri dzi posiwe khavho kha vha Naledi Development vhane zwidodombedzwa zwavho zwa vha afha fhasi. Disiki na muvhigo wo tou gandiswaho zwi khou wanala uri muvhigo u tolwe na u ambiwa nga hawo fhethu hu tevhelaho:

1. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia na muvhigo une muthu a u vhala henefho zwi a wanala henefho
2. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia na muvhigo une muthu a u vhala henefho
3. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
4. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
5. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia na muvhigo une muthu a u vhala henefho zwi a wanala henefho
6. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
7. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
8. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
9. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
10. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia dzi a wanala henefho
11. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia na muvhigo une muthu a u vhala henefho zwi a wanala henefho
12. Dzi disiki dzine vha nga dzhia na muvhigo une muthu a u vhala henefho zwi a wanala henefho
13. Kha vha zwi rafhe kha:
 - Lubuvhisia Iwa Coal of Africa : www.coalofafrica.com/gsp
 - Lubuvhisia Iwa Naledi Development : www.naledidev.co.za/live/projects/

Maduvha a furaru (30) o vhetshelwa thungo uri maambiwa avho a swike kha ofisi yo teaho, **duvha la u fhedzisela u tangedza izwo ndi dzi 19 dza Fulwana 2013.**

Arali hu na dzimbudziso kana thodea ya u bviselwa khagala, kha vha vhuye murahu kha rine.

Wavho,



LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd

Ri khou lavhela u di dzhenisa havho kha Tsedzuluso ya Masiandaitwa kha Mupo zwi no khou do tevhela. Vha vha na zwinwe zwine vha toda u divha kana u amba kha vha kwamane na ofisi ya zwa vhudavhidzani kha: Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

MOPANE PROJEEK PROJEKKORRESPONDENSIE

19 Junie 2013

Geagte Belanghebbendes

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BESIKBAARHEID VAN DIE BESTEKOPNAMEVERSLAG VIR DIE MOPANE PROJEEK

CoAL of Africa Beperk (CoAL) en Rothe Investments (Edms) Bpk. (Rothe) is eienaars van MbeuYashu (Edms.) Bpk. (MbeuYashu). CoAL, Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk. (Regulus), Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. (Kwezi) en Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk. (Chapudi) het aansoek gedoen om Mynbouregte vir die voorgestelde Mopane Projek kragtens Artikel 22 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, Wet 28 van 2002.

Die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne se verwysingsnommers is soos volg:

- LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR; en LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

MbeuYashu spreek, namens al die applikante, hul waardering teenoor die belanghebbendes uit vir hul kommentaar rakende die Agtergrondinligtingsdokument (AID) vir die voorgestelde Mopane Projek. Kommentaar en voorstelle wat ontvang is, is in die Kommentaar- en Antwoordverslag (KAV) ingesluit wat deel vorm van die Bestekopnameverslag en wat tans beskikbaar is vir openbare kommentaar.

Die Bestekopnameverslag vir die voorgestelde Mopane Projek is saamgestel ooreenkomstig Artikel 39(1) van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, Wet 28 van 2002 en Regulasie 48 en 49 van die Regulasies op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne wat kragtens Staatskennisgewing R527 in Staatskoerant 26275 van 23 April 2004 gepubliseer is.

As 'n geregistreerde belangstellende en geaffekteerde party (BGP), word u uitgenooi om kommentaar oor die voorgestelde Mopane Projek se Bestekopnameverslag te lewer. Naledi Development kan by die kontakbesonderhede hieronder versoek word om kompaksywe (CD's) wat die verslag bevat aan u te pos. Die verslag (CD's en gedrukte kopieë) is ook by die volgende plekke beskikbaar vir besigtiging:

1. Makhado Biblioteek, h/v Erasmus- en Krugerstraat, Makhado Dorp (CD beskikbaar om af te haal en gedrukte kopie kan daar nagegaan word)
2. Musina Biblioteek, Irwinstraat 21, Musina Dorp (CD beskikbaar om af te haal en gedrukte kopie kan daar nagegaan word)
3. Makhado Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Kroghstraat 83, Makhado Dorp (CD kan daar afgehaal word)
4. Musina Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Irwinstraat 21, Musina Dorp (CD kan daar afgehaal word)
5. Koning Tony Mphephu Stamkantoor, R523 (CD beskikbaar om af te haal en gedrukte kopie kan daar nagegaan word)
6. Kantoor van die Soutpansberg Landbou-unie, Kroghstraat 66, Makhado Dorp (CD kan afgehaal word)
7. Waterpoort Boerevereniging, Plaas Secrabje, Waterpoort (CD kan afgehaal word)
8. HK Patel Algemene Handelaar, N1 Mamvuka (CD kan afgehaal word)
9. Northwich Padstal, h/v N1 & Waterpoort Afdraai (CD kan afgehaal word)
10. Mopane Stasiewinkel, Hoofstraat, Mopane Dorp (CD kan afgehaal word)
11. Jacana Environmentals BK, Landdros Marestraat 7, Polokwane (CD beskikbaar om af te haal en gedrukte kopie kan daar nagegaan word)
12. Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk., Sefako Makgatho-rylaan (voorheen Zambesi) 143, Sinoville (CD beskikbaar om af te haal en gedrukte kopie kan daar nagegaan word)
13. Laai af van:
 - CoAL of Africa webwerf: www.coalofafrica.com/gsp
 - Naledi Development webwerf: www.naledidev.co.za/live/projects/

BGP's word 'n tydperk van 30 kalenderdae gegun om hul kommentaar in te dien. **Let asseblief daarop dat die kommentaartydperk op 19 Julie 2013 verstryk.**

Moet asseblief nie huiwer om ons te kontak indien u enige vrae het of duidelikheid verlang nie.

Vriendelike groete



LIZINDA DICKSON

Openbare Deelnamebestuurder

Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk.

Ons sien uit na u deelname tydens die OIE-proses. Indien u enige verdere vrae het, meer inligting verlang of kommentaar wil lewer, tree asseblief in verbinding met ons Openbare Deelnamekantoor by: Tel: 012 543 9093; Faks: 086 236 1672; E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

MOPANE PROJEK KOMMENTAARVORM

Vul asseblief die Kommentaarvorm vir die Mopane Projek in en stuur dit voor 19 Julie 2013 terug aan ons.

Stuur hierdie Kommentaarvorm terug aan Lizinda Dickson van Naledi Development Restructured (Edms.) Bpk.
Posbus 15283, Sinoville, Pretoria, 0182, Tel: 012 543 9093; Faks: 086 236 1672

E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Titel:		Voornaam	
Voorletters		Van	
Instansie			
Eiendom (indien van toepassing)			
Tel. no.		Faks:	
E-pos:		Sel:	
Die Bestekopnameveslag is beskikbaar by die openbare plekke of dit kan van Naledi se webwerf afgelaai word by: www.naledidev.co.za			

Kommentaar	
------------	--

Heg gerus 'n aparte dokument aan

Naam:	Handtekening	Datum
--------------	---------------------	--------------

Dankie vir u deelname

**Appendix A2-5 Notification and Invitation to
Public Open Day**



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

MOPANE PROJECT PROJECT CORRESPONDENCE

1 October 2013

Dear Sir / Madam

DMR Reference Numbers:

Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR

Coal of Africa Limited - LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR

Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR

Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

INVITATION TO THE MOPANE PROJECT OPEN DAY HELD AS PART OF THE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR THE MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), joint owners of MbeuYashu, have made application for and received acknowledgement (administrative acceptance) from the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The properties that comprise the Mopane Project are contained in the Background Information Document and Scoping Report available at www.naledidev.co.za/projects, but are also available on request.

As a registered Interested and Affected Party, MbeuYashu would like to invite you to the Open Day, scheduled for 19 October 2013, which forms part of the Public Participation Process for the Mopane Project Mining Right Applications. .

The Open Day details are as follows:

Date: 19 October 2013
Time: 8h00 – 16h00
Venue: Tshipise Forever Resort Conference Centre

For logistical arrangements and to ensure there is enough seating for all attendees, please complete the attached confirmation sheet and return to the Public Participation Office.

Best Regards,

LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager

(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

MOPANE PROJECT
OPEN DAY (19 OCT 2013)
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMATION

Please provide the following information and return the sheet to Lizinda Dickson of Naledi Development Restructured (Pty) Ltd - Tel: (012) 543 9093; Fax: 086 236 1672, E-mail: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Please fill-in your contact details below for the project database:

Table with contact details: Title, Name, Surname, Organization, Property, Telephone, Fax, Cellphone, Email.

Attendance of the Mopane Project Open Day (please mark appropriate box) Yes No

The following number of people from my organization / property / group will attend:

Please provide their names and contact details below

Table with columns: Name, Surname, Email, Cell Number

Name Signature Date

Thank you for your participation



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

VHUDAVHDZANI NGA HA THANDELA YA MOPANE

1 Tshimedzi 2013

Ri a vha resha

Nomboro ndanguli dza DMR
Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR
Coal of Africa Limited - LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR
Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR
Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

THAMBO YA MUTANGANO WA NNYI NA NNYI WA THANDELA YA MOPANE U NO KHOU FARWA TSHI TSHIPIDA TSHA U DZHENELELA HA TSHITSHAVHA KHA KHUMBELO YA NDUGELO YA U SIMA

MUGODI

Vha Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") na Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), vane vuvhili havho vha vha vane vha MbeuYashu vho ita khumbelo nahone vho no di wana u khwathisedzwa (lwa ndangulo) zwi bvaho kha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa mineral (DMR) ha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi kha thandela ya mopane. Ndaka dzi katelwaho kha Thandela ya Mopane dzo dzheniswa kha bambiri tsumba Vhubvamafhungo na kha Muvhigo Thangeli zwine zwa wanala kha lubuvhisia www.naledidev.co.za/projects nahone vha zwi humbela vha a zwi wana.

Sa muthu ane a vha na dzangalelo na a kwameaho o di nwalisaho, vha khou rambiwa u vha hone kha mutangano wa nnyi na nnyi nga la 19 Tshimedzi 2013, une wa vha tshipida tsha u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha kha khumbelo dza u sima mugodi dza Thandela ya Mopane

Zwidodombedzwa zwa mutangano:

Datumu _____ **19 October 2013**

Tshifhinga _____ **8hoo – 16hoo**

Fhethu _____ **Tshipise Forever Resort Conference Centre**

U itela dzudzanyo dza mutangano na u ri hu vhe na madzulo o edanaho, vha humbelwa u dadza bambiri la u khwathisedza u do vha hone havho lo nambatedzwaho hafha na u li humisela kha Ofisi ya zwa u dzhenela ha Tshitshavha.

Best Regards, Wavho

LIZINDA DICKSON

Public Participation Manager Mulanguli wa zwa Vhudavhidzani na Tshitshavha
(Naledi Development (Pty) Ltd)

Tel: (012) 543 9093, Fax: 0862361672; coal.gsp@gmail.com



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

MOPANE PROJEEK PROJEKKORRESPONDENSIE

1 Oktober 2013

Geagte Meneer/Mevrou/Mejuffrou

DMH Verwysingsnommers:

Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk. – LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR

Coal of Africa Beperk – LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR

Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk. – LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR; LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR

Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk. – LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR

UITNODIGING NA DIE MOPANE PROJEEK SE OPEDAG WAT GEHOU WORD AS DEEL VAN DIE OPENBARE DEELNAMEPROSES VIR DIE AANSOEKE OM MYNREG

Coal of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe"), gesamentlike eienaars van MbeuYashu, het 'n aansoek om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek aan die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne gerig en erkenning (administratiewe aanvaarding) ontvang. Die eiendom wat die Mopane Projek beslaan word vervat in die Agtergrondinligtingsdokument en Bestekopnameverslag wat by www.naledidev.co.za/projects beskikbaar is, maar dit is ook op versoek beskikbaar.

MbeuYashu nooi u, as 'n geregistreerde Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party, graag uit na die Opedag wat vir 19 Oktober 2013 gereël is, wat deel vorm van die Openbare Deelnameproses vir Aansoeke om Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek.

Die Opedag se besonderhede is soos volg:

Datum: 19 Oktober 2013

Tyd: 8hoo – 16hoo

Plek: Tshipise Forever Oord Konferensiesentrum

Vir logistieke reëlins en om te verseker dat daar genoeg sitplek vir alle bywoners is, vul asseblief die aangehegte bevestigingsvorm in en stuur dit terug aan die Openbare Deelnamekantoor.

Vriendelike groete

LIZINDA DICKSON

Openbare Deelnamebestuurder

(Naledi Development (Edms.) Bpk.)

Tel: 012 543 9093; Faks: 086 236 1672; E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com



COAL of AFRICA LIMITED

MbeuYashu

MOPANE PROJEEK OPEDAG (19 OKT 2013) BEVESTIGING VAN BYWONING

Verstrek asseblief die volgende inligting en stuur die vorm terug aan Lizinda Dickson van Naledi Development Restructured (Edms.) Bpk. – Tel: 012 543 9093; Faks: 086 236 1672; E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Vul asseblief u kontakbesonderhede hieronder in vir die projek se databasis:

Titel		Naam		Van	
Organisasie					
Eiendom					
Telefoon		Faks			
Selfoon		E-pos			

Bywoning van die Mopane Projek se Opedag (merk asseblief die toepaslike blokkie)	Ja		
	Nee		
Die volgende aantal mense van my organisasie/eiendom/groep sal bywoon:			
Verstrek asseblief hul name en kontakbesonderhede hieronder			
Naam	Van	E-pos	Selnommer

Naam	Handtekening	Datum
------	--------------	-------

Dankie vir u deelname

APPENDIX A3: ADVERTISEMENTS PLACED

**Appendix A3-1 Advertisement for Mining Right
Application Submission**

Sanlam gee erkenning aan hul top adviseurs gedurende 2012 in Limpopo

Limpopo het onlangs die Ranch Hotel Botlokwa erkenning aan hul top finansiële adviseurs aanleiding van die toekenningsgedurende die merkeitsjaar.

Adviseurs van Makhado (Limpopo) wat presteer tydens die merkeitsjaar. Mnr. Justice Mashile, mnr. Rean van Wyk en mnr. Kobus McCabe.

Sanlam ontvang vir uitmuntende prestasie en klientediens gelewer, terwyl mnr. Nyiko Ngatsane die gewilde IQA (International Quality Award) vir die eerste keer ontvang. Hierdie toekenning word gemaak op grond van 'n adviseur se volgehoue produktiwiteit oor 'n lang periode. Nyiko is ook genomineer as een van Sanlam

Limpopo se Top 10 Adviseurs van die Jaar. Nog 'n adviseur wat erkenning ontvang het was mnr. Lourens Greyling, wat wegstap met die toekenning vir Nuweling van die Jaar.

Van Musina was daar ook 'n paar winners. Mnr. Kobus McCabe ontvang die toekenning vir die adviseur wat in Limpopo die meeste beleggings vir Sanlam Lewens gewerf het.

Hiervoor ontvang hy ook Silwerarend-status van Sanlam en kwalifiseer om die groep se plaaslike en internasionale kompetisie vir kampioene in Istanbul by te woon. Hy eindig ook onder Sanlam se Top 50 adviseurs nasionaal en is een van die Top 5 Adviseurs van die Jaar in Limpopo. 'n Kollega van McCabe, mnr. Freek Clifford, ontvang op sy beurt ook 'n merkeitsbestuurtoekenning vir uitmuntende prestasie en klientediens gelewer.

Hy ontvang ook lidmaatskap-status ten opsigte van Sanlam se Arendtoekennings en kwalifiseer om Sanlam se plaaslike konferensie by te woon ter erkenning vir sy uitmuntende produksie en gehaltdiens tydens die afgelope merkeitsjaar. Provinsiaal eindig Clifford onder die Top 10 Adviseurs van die Jaar.



AFB Makhado staged a successful road show to inform schools in the Capricorn district about careers in the SA Air Force. Pictured here are members of the aviation team and grade 10, 11 and 12 learners of various schools of Botlokwa. Photo supplied.

By Frans van der Merwe

Avoid bad friends and don't be distracted

Speaking during a visit by the aviation team of AFB Makhado to schools of Botlokwa in the Capricorn district on 12 April, air force Chaplain Christopher Barends urged grade 10, 11 and 12 learners to devote their time to studying and making the best of their lives.

His message was clear: Avoid bad friends, be passionate about books and reading, and do not be distracted by social networks and other things which could undermine and destroy one's career.

The team from the base, under the leadership of Brigadier General Schalk van Heerden, were on a road-show campaign to promote aviation awareness in the Botlokwa community. Despite a limited budget in the

SANDEF, the base still manages to conduct these road shows.

Lt Mohau Vundla from 85 Combat Flying School AFB Makhado shared his life story. He said it wasn't easy during his school days but, because he was determined to achieve his goals, he had to focus on his studies and work hard to achieve his ambition to become a fighter pilot in the SAAF. Like any other applicant, he applied to join as a pilot and his dream came true when the SAAF called him for an interview. He then completed his basic military training at the SAAF Gymnasium until he was sent to AFB Langebaan to receive his training as a fighter pilot. Lt Vundla now serves as the flight safety officer (FSO) at

85 Combat Flying School, apart from his daily duties as a fighter pilot.

Requirements to join the SAAF fascinated the learners. Lt Emily Mabitsi told them applicants must be RSA citizens in the age group of between 18 and 22, in good health and with a Grade 12 certificate with English and having passed maths and science, with at least a D symbol on higher grade or C symbol on standard grade for those who want to pursue their careers as pilots, navigators, engineers, air traffic controllers and other technical fields. Those who are between 23 and 26 years of age, must possess a Grade 12 certificate and a diploma/N6 or a degree in order to be accepted in the SAAF.

NOTICE OF THE SUBMISSION OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

Applications and Applicants:

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe") jointly own 100% of MbeuYashu Issued Capital. Companies owned by MbeuYashu currently hold the following prospecting rights listed below and have applied to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The project is made up of a Mining Right Application for each of the Prospecting Rights listed below which will be ultimately transferred and consolidated in terms of section 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act no. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice is hereby given of Mining Right Applications submitted in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") and the public participation process to be embarked on.

Property Description:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	All All
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	All All All All
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	All RE All All RE RE, Ptn 1 RE
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	All RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2 All All

Opportunity to participate: Please take this opportunity to formally register as an Interested and Affected Party or to confirm that you are already registered.

Alternatively please contact the Public Participation Office for a registration form in order to provide your full contact details, preferred method of communication and an indication of any other interests by 15 May 2013. Registered I&APs will be informed of the acceptance of the application by DMR, which will initiate the Scoping Phase Public Participation.

For more information contact: Carlen Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com



Mnr. Kobus McCabe (links) ontvang sy toekenning van Sanlam se merkeitsbestuurtoekenningsgedurende die merkeitsjaar van die Jaar in Limpopo. Rean van Wyk (regs). Foto verskaf.



Mnr. Kobus McCabe (links) ontvang sy toekenning van Sanlam se merkeitsbestuurtoekenningsgedurende die merkeitsjaar van die Jaar in Limpopo. Rean van Wyk (regs). Foto verskaf.



INVITATION TO REGISTER ON SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE SUPPLIER DATABASE

The South African Police Service in terms of Public Finance Management Act invites prospective suppliers, disadvantaged individuals and small, medium and micro enterprises to register and update items and services rendered.

NB: The application forms must be collected at the following address:

Musina SCM Accounting Office/Musina Garage

SMG Base

Musina

0900

Enquiries: PAC S. Tshivhula / Capt S. Viljoen

Tel: 073 705 8700

Tel: 082 445 7794

Commodities needed: Repair air conditioners, electricians, renting mobile toilets, tents, chairs, bus services.

Vehicles: Making of number plates, tyre repair, auto electricians, wheel alignment and exhaust repairs.

Local: To Musina, Masisi and Tshamutumbu

Makhado SCM Accounting Office

SAPS Makhado

Koegon Street

0920

Cap Vele, SAC Pita

0519 4372 / 519 4364

Commodities needed: Furnigation,

Cleaners, Fuel, renting mobile toilets

chairs, bus services and

other services.

Local: To Makhado

Deadline for submission of registration forms: 30/05/2013

Makhado Garage

Van den Berg Street 5

Industria

0920

Capt Nenweli 082 957 3178

Commodities needed:

All mechanical services

By Mashudu Netsianda

New citrus project at Shashe scheme

The Beit Bridge Rural District Council, in partnership with Cesvi, an Italian non-governmental organisation, has planted 5 000 citrus trees at the Shashe irrigation scheme, in a move that is set to boost the economy of the border town.

The massive community project is being funded by the European Union through Cesvi to the tune of US\$1 million.

Beit Bridge Rural District Council's chief executive officer, Mr Albert Mbedzi, told Limpopo Mirror that the trees were planted last week. The first phase of the project was launched last year.

"So far, we have developed infrastructure in the form of five boreholes, a training centre and we have also installed a new transformer and a pressure booster pump. We have also erected two ultra-high centre pivots, which are used to water the trees," he said.

A demonstration plot where 600 trees were planted as part of the local community-training project has since been set up.

Mbedzi said the community

training centre would provide farmers with key knowledge on citrus management and marketing skills. "We primarily launched the project as a way of alleviating poverty at the Maramani area and the entire rural community in the district. We intend to plant 10 000 more trees, but since citrus tree take about five years to mature, we are also pumping water for crop farming to ensure food security since Beit Bridge is a drought-prone district," he said.

Mbedzi said although Beit Bridge was a dry area characterised by a low rainfall pattern, commercial citrus farming had proved to be a success in the district over the years.

"Our dream is to stop the exodus of young and energetic people who continue to stream to neighbouring South Africa to look for jobs on the farms. As part of our five-year strategic plan, we are encouraging individual households to plant citrus trees and produce their own oranges since our climatic conditions favour that," he said.

Mbedzi said the project was the first of its kind in the SADC region. "We want to promote citrus farming in Beit Bridge. We want to produce oranges at a large commercial scale and create more jobs for our people," he said.

Mbedzi said they had since cleared 45 hectares of land in an area adjacent the crop site of the Shashe Irrigation Scheme, adding that they intended to clear another 60 hectares of land under the first phase.

According to a baseline survey, which was conducted by Cesvi, a total of 300 households around the Maramani area will benefit from the scheme. "We hope to finish the project in four years' time as it takes at least five years for an orange tree to be productive and between eight and 10 years for it to be fully grown. CESVI is in the process of training farmers, so that they are able to sustain the project after its completion," he said.

The Shashe irrigation scheme is the largest in the district, with a total of 120 hectares of land.

By Silas Nduvheni

"Use the Thusong Service Centres"

The rural communities in Vhembe District Municipality in Limpopo have been urged to make use of the government's one-stop centres, the Thusong Service Centres.

Several Thusong Service Centres are situated close to the rural areas.

"We want our rural communities not to travel long distances to access to government services. Vhembe's Thusong Centres, such as Makuya, Makhaya, Mitiu, Musckwa and Madimbo, should be used by our rural communities, so that they can get government services right at their doorstep," said

Executive Mayor Tshitereke Matibe.

He was speaking during a services awareness campaign held at Sanari village outside Mutale on Friday.

The Makuya Thusong Centre, based in Ha-Makuya village, was officially opened in 2006, and more than 24 villages were supposed to be serviced by it.

"We find out that only Sassa services were operating well in the centre and we urged the other departments to help deliver government services to our poor people. We call on the traditional councils, councillors

and government communication officers to mobilise communities to make use of the centres," he added.

According to Matibe, during his visit to the centre, he found out that electrical appliances need to be re-wired and the building have to be refurbished.

The manager of the centre, Mr Makondelele Nemasetoni, said although officials were willing to deliver government services to the communities around, the centre needed serious attention of maintenance. He mentioned that there had been poor workmanship during the construction phase.



Vhembe Executive Mayor Cllr Tshitereke Matibe (second from right), Mutale Mayor Cllr Josephine Mukwevho, Thovhele Ntsweteni Makuya and Cllr Dick Muditambi (far left) photographed at the Makuya Thusong Centre.



The fruits of their hard labour paid off for pupils and teachers of primary schools around the Nzhelele East circuit, when they were rewarded for excellent performances. The awards ceremony took place at Sendedza a fortnight ago. In our photo, the top pupils from different grades display their trophies. From left to right are Mpho Nefale (Tshathongwe Primary), Tshisaphungo Mukheli (Siloam Primary), Phophi Masakona (Shura Combined), Ndivhuwo Shishivheli (Bobo Christian School) and Hulisani Makhomu (Mphaila Primary).



The two best pupils who received trophies are, from left, Nthabiseng Davhana and Tshedza Lavhengwa (second and third from left). With them in the photo are Messrs Zwidohi Malidzha and Calderi Netshikweta, both of the Mphphu royal family.



Photographed during the event are Nzhelele East circuit manager David Ramutsheli (left), Rofhiwa Munyai (top pupil of Grade 4), Ms Humbelani Netshandama and Bishop George Muhlali of the High Grace Church.

NDIVHADZO YA U SWIKISIWA HA KHUMBELO YA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI THANDELA YA MOPANE

Khumbelo na Vhahumbeli:

Vha Coal of Africa limited na Rothe investment Pty Limited vhuvhili havu ndi vharie vha tshimiswa tshi no pfi Mbeu Yashu. Dzikhamphani dza Coal na Rothe zwazwino vho fara vhone ha dugelo dza u tola zwiko dzi re kha mutevhe u re afha fhasi nahone vho ita khumbelo kha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala (DMR) uri vha fhiwe ndugelo dza u sima mugodi kha Thandela ya Mopani. Thandela heyi i angaredza khumbelo ya u sima mugodi kha ndugelo ya u tola zwiko inwe na inwe ya dzo bulwaho afho fhasi dzine dza do fhedza dzo tanganywa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya tshitenwa 11 na tshitenwa 12 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 wa 2002) dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Vhupo: Thandela ya Mopani i vhuvhile ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhela bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhuvhile ha Mopani kha vhuho ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshirikini tsha Vhembe, Limpopo.

Hu khou divhadziwa uri khumbelo ya u newa ndugelo ya u sima mugodi i khou itwa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya Mulayo wa zwa Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 nga 2002) na u thonwa ha u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha kha fhungo heli.

Thafutshedzo ya ndaka:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	Zwothe Zwothe Zwothe Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	Zwothe RE Zwothe Zwothe RE RE, Ptn 1 RE
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	Zwothe RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2 Zwothe Zwothe

Vha khou humbela u di nwalisa sa muthu a re na dzangalelao kana u kwamea nga hezwi kana u khwathisedza uri vho no di nwalisa naa.

Zwinwe zwine vha nga ita ndi u di kwamanya na ofisi ya zwa u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha uri vha wane fomo ya u di nwalisa uri hu wanale zwidodombedzwa zwavho nga vhudalo, na uri vha toda u davhidzaniwa navho hiani na zwinwe vho zwine vha vha na dzangalelo khazwo hu sa athu u swika la 15 shundunthule 2013. Vhane vha do vha vho di nwalisa vha do vhudziwa u tanganedzwa ha khumbelo nga vha DMR zwine zwenezwo zwi do vulela u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha ha luta thangeli lwa tzedzuluso.

Vha tshi toda u pfa zwinzhi kha vha kwamane na: Carlen Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email : coal.gsp@gmail.com

Local teachers enjoy birding expedition

"I can almost touch it!" exclaimed one of the eco-schools' teachers as they put binoculars to their eyes for the very first time to look at a bird.

Through the WESSA (Wildlife & Environment Society of South Africa) Eco-Schools Programme, four Blouberg schools attended a workshop at the Mogalakwena River Lodge, near Alldays. After the workshop session, teachers

had the opportunity to go birding next to the Mogalakwena River with the guidance of the lodge's nature guide.

As they strolled along the river, many birds were observed and identified in the bird books carried by the teachers. They really got into it and also shared the Sepedi and Tshivenda bird names with the guide.

As they walked back to the

lodge, one teacher remarked at how relaxed she felt after this activity.

If anyone would like to donate their old binoculars still in working condition and any bird guide-books to Eco-Schools, please contact Judy van Schalkwyk, Blouberg Node Coordinator at judy-enviroeducation@hotmail.com or post it to PO Box 522, Makhado, 0920.



The teachers enjoy the birding expedition. Photo supplied.

NOTICE OF THE SUBMISSION OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

Applications and Applicants:

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe") jointly own 100% of MbeuYashu Issued Capital. Companies owned by MbeuYashu currently hold the following prospecting rights listed below and have applied to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The project is made up of a Mining Right Application for each of the Prospecting Rights listed below which will be ultimately transferred and consolidated in terms of section 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act no. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice is hereby given of Mining Right Applications submitted in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") and the public participation process to be embarked on.

Property Description:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	All
		Stubbs 558MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	All
		Cavan 508MS	All
		Cohen 591MS	All
		Jutland 536MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	All
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	All
		Hermanus 533MS	All
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
		Verdun 535MS	RE
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Baniff 502MS	All
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	All
		Schalk 542MS	All

Opportunity to participate: Please take this opportunity to formally register as an Interested and Affected Party or to confirm that you are already registered.

Alternatively please contact the Public Participation Office for a registration form in order to provide your full contact details, preferred method of communication and an indication of any other interests by 15 May 2013. Registered I&APs will be informed of the acceptance of the application by DMR, which will initiate the Scoping Phase Public Participation.

For more information contact: Carlen Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com

By Isabel Venter

Concern over decline in bee population

The recent rainfall over the region was reason enough for many a farmer to celebrate. The Soutpansberg's honey bees, however, cannot say the same.

Recently it would seem that the Soutpansberg has seen a collapse in the honey bee population. Bees are the insects that play a critical role in terms of agriculture. According to Mr Chris James, a local beekeeper and ecologist, commercial beekeepers in the area have reported a 50% to 60% loss of bees. This loss strongly reminds of the colony collapse syndrome (CCS) that occurred in the United States of America. The reason for the CCS, says James, is still unknown.

The problem presents itself as empty hives, with no clear evidence of why the bees have left or died. Contributing factors, in James's opinion, that have affected the local bee population include the recent floods in the province. The Limpopo River, explained James, is an important natural habitat for bees throughout the year. The sudden rise in flood waters had a damaging effect on all the feral swarms below the flood-line. Populations that had already starved during the previous protracted drought resulted in weakened swarms. This was followed by the prolonged wet conditions, which made bee populations more prone to be preyed on by their natural enemies.

Honey badgers have also been responsible for considerable losses

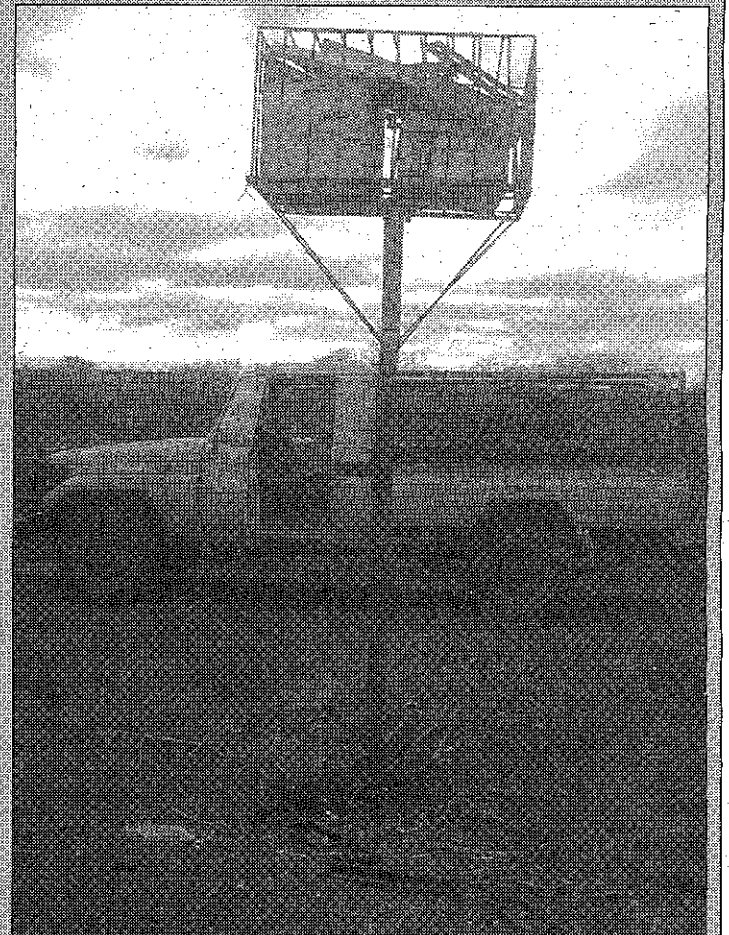
in the region. With their destruction of bee hives, whether man-made or occurring in the wild, badgers have shown why they keep on surviving as a species in overcoming any obstacles in their quest for food.

Another theory for the diminishing of bee populations here in the Soutpansberg region could be that we have a Capensis bee infestation. The Capensis bee is a sub-species of honey bee that originated in the Cape and is a naturally enemy of the Malifera bee which is found in the Soutpansberg.

"The Capensis, is still the

biggest threat to our bees," says James. "The Soutpansberg is one of the few, if not the only area in the country which is still free of this problem and it has only been through a concerted effort by local beekeepers."

In the meantime, residents can be on the lookout for James's beehive project that he will soon be launching. For more information, he can be contacted at Tel 083 289 3099. James appeals to the public and farming community to act responsibly when using pesticide and to prevent the killing of migrating swarms whenever possible.



Badgers will do anything to get to the honey inside of a hive and leave nothing behind. In the photo, badgers had climbed this 2.5m pole that a farmer had constructed on his farm and destroyed the hive in their quest for honey. Photo supplied.

By Ndivhuwo Musetha

Last respect for Senior Chief Netsianda

Hundreds of people paid their last respects to the late Senior Chief Mafharalala Wilfred Netsianda during a special ceremony at the sports ground of Gwamasenda Primary School last Saturday.

Netsianda was the deputy chairperson of the House of Traditional Leaders in Limpopo.

Among the people who attended the event were King Toni Mphephu Ramabulana, Execu-

tive Mayor Tshitereke Matibe, Mayor David Mutavhatsindi of the Makhado Municipality and Thovhele Mmbangiseni Masia.

Both Masia and Mphephu Ramabulana warned the 44 surviving children of Netsianda to avoid positioning themselves for the vacant throne. Masia advised them to concentrate on their careers and education and avoid jostling for the throne.

Masia hailed the late Netsianda

as one of the few traditional leaders who spoke the truth without buying anybody's favour. He said Netsianda was always complaining about other traditional leaders who were reigning in the Vhalaudzi territory, whereas they were outsiders. "As the first-born of Gwamasenga, I am saying all outsiders must leave our land and go to theirs," said Masia.

Besides his children, Netsianda is survived by four wives.



Some of the mourners, photographed during the funeral service of Senior Chief Mafharalala Wilfred Netsianda.

By Tshifhwa Mukwevho

Redhill and Mmilige schools strengthen partnership

Mmilige Secondary School in the Kutama area recently received a visit from Redhill School in Sandton, Gauteng. The purpose of the visit was for the pupils of Redhill to perform an outreach service to the local school.

Redhill handed out 330 food parcels to all the learners of Mmilige, 330 educational wall charts, science equipment to the value of R10 000 and 330 calculators.

The project co-ordinator, Mrs Ishara Govender, said that she had experienced the heartache that came with a lack of necessities and educational material in the learning environment when she was a teacher at a rural school in KwaZulu-Natal around 2003. That experience had taught her to appreciate the good work that other people did for the next person.

"Every small contribution was noticed and appreciated by both teachers and pupils," Govender said. "So, I could only advise this school (Mmilige) to look after the little that we have given them. Learners must study hard in order to secure a good future for themselves."

She added that the visit was made possible by philanthropists who are in contact with Redhill, who either contributed money or material.

Redhill also painted the walls of the classrooms, did gardening and engaged in sporting activities with the local pupils.

Jamie-Anne Fletcher

of Redhill (16) expressed her excitement after visiting a rural Limpopo school. "It was a very rewarding experience, coming to Mmilige School," she said. "The pupils were so friendly and welcoming and very eager to help in the process of refurbishing the classrooms. We've come to a culture which is different to most of us and it serves as a cultural relations moment for us."

Mmilige Secondary School's principal, Mr Takalani Netshifhefe, acknowledged the partnership which

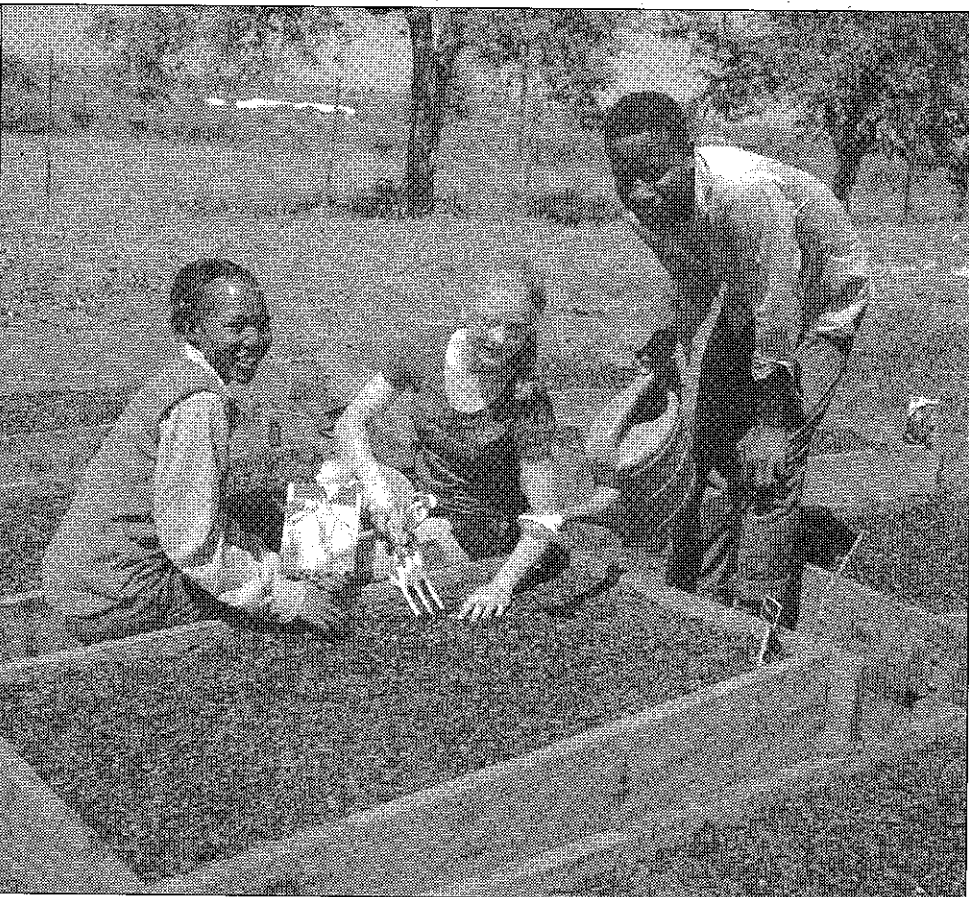
had been created between the two schools.

"We thank the people of Redhill and hope to visit their school next year," said Netshifhefe. "We believe our partnership will also help us to improve our results, as they are a very successful school academically."

Dakalo Budeli (15) said that the Mmilige pupils felt very blessed that the Redhill pupils had visited them and interacted with them. "We had a lot of chatting and laughter," Dakalo smiled.



Pupil Humbulani Ramufhi (right, front) receives a food parcel from Michael Pitsiladi of Redhill School.



Pascaline Rapudi, Gabriella Clarkson and Bongani Mahadulula are busy gardening.

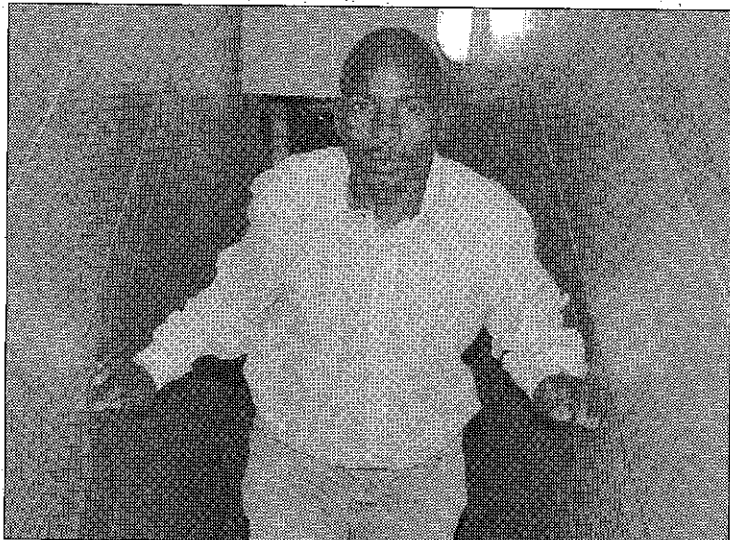
By Tshifhwa Mukwevho

Five years in jail for culpable homicide

A Waterpoort farm labourer, Livhuwani Gilbert Mabada (33), was sentenced to five years' imprisonment in the Louis Trichardt Regional Court on a charge of culpable homicide on Tuesday.

The court imposed the sentence of five years on the accused and stated that he would only have to serve at least 10 months of his term before he could be released under correctional supervision. "If you are found on the wrong side of the law for any reason, you will have to go back to jail to do all the remaining time," said the magistrate.

Mabada was initially on trial on a charge of murder and the charge was converted to culpable homicide when the court delivered judgement on Monday. The court heard that Mabada had stabbed a fellow farm worker, Maxwell Mathuthu, with a bottle on 2 April 2011, when both men were very drunk at the Jachtkraal farm in the Waterpoort area. The victim died in hospital a few days later.



Convicted and sentenced: Livhuwani Gilbert Mabada.

In mitigation, the defence's attorney, Mr Donald Tshimbiluni, said that his client had acted under the influence of alcohol. "The court will note that when the accused was released on warning a couple of months ago, his previous employer gave him a job again," said Tshimbiluni. "This indicates that he could lead a responsible life in the community."

The court noted the fact that Mabada could rehabilitate after he had been in custody awaiting trial for two years, and was found not to have committed any of-

fense in prison. "We also noted your attorney's argument that the crime was not premeditated," said the court. "The court is surprised to see a person of your age behaving like a child."

During trial, a medical doctor who had treated the deceased testified that Mathuthu had a stab wound on the left side of his chest, which suggested that a sharp object such as a knife was used, and not a bottle.

The accused is a resident of Madimbo village in the Niani area.

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE INDIENING VAN AANSOEK OM MYNREG MOPANE PROJEK

Aansoek en Applikante:

CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe") besit gesamentlik 100% van MbeuYashu se uitgereikte kapitaal. Maatskappye in die besit van MbeuYashu beskik tans oor die prospekteerregte wat hieronder gelys is en het by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMH) aansoek gedoen om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek. Die projek behels 'n Aansoek om Mynreg vir elk van die Prospekteerregte wat hierbo gelys is, wat uiteindelik kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Ligging: Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlans) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

Kennis geskied hiermee van Aansoek om Mynreg wat ingevolge die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") ingedien is en van die openbare deelnameproses wat onderneem gaan word.

Beskrywing van Eiendomme:

PROSPEKTEERREG	HOUER VAN PR	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cavan 508MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cohen 591MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Du Toit 563MS	Restant
		Faure 562MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Hermanus 533MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon)	Restant
		Pretorius 531MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 3, Gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 6, Gedeelte 7, Gedeelte 8, Gedeelte 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, Gedeelte 14, Gedeelte 15, Gedeelte 16, Gedeelte 17, Gedeelte 18, Gedeelte 19, Gedeelte 20, Gedeelte 21, Gedeelte 22, Gedeelte 23, Gedeelte 24, Gedeelte 26, Gedeelte 27, Gedeelte 29, Gedeelte 30, Gedeelte 35, Gedeelte 36, Gedeelte 37, Gedeelte 38, Gedeelte 39, Gedeelte 40, Gedeelte 41, Gedeelte 44, Gedeelte 45, Gedeelte 46, Gedeelte 48, Gedeelte 49, Gedeelte 50, Gedeelte 51, Gedeelte 52, Gedeelte 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Banff 502MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Delft 499MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 2
		Krige 495MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes

Geleentheid vir deelname: Maak asseblief gebruik van hierdie geleentheid om formeel as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party te registreer of om te bevestig dat u reeds geregistreer is.

Andersins kan u voor of op 15 Mei 2013 met die Openbare Deelnamekantoor in verbinding tree vir 'n registrasievorm ten einde u volledige kontakbesonderhede, kommunikasie metode van voorkeur en 'n aanduiding van enige ander belange te verskaf. Geregistreerde B&GP's sal verwittig word van die aanvaarding van die aansoek deur die DMH, wat aanleiding sal gee tot die Bestekopnamefase se Openbare Deelname.

Vir meer inligting, tree in verbinding met Carien Joubert of Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, Posbus 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

Tourism

Steady flow of tourists during Easter period in spite of the flood damage

The CEO of the Limpopo Tourism Agency (LTA), Nocks Seabi, expressed his satisfaction on behalf of the agency, following the great turnout of tourists in the province over the Easter holidays.

Seabi said that the tourism industry in Limpopo received its fair share of the pie during the Easter Weekend, with the tourism establishments in the province recording a high occupancy rate. Day visits to recreational facilities proved to be a favourite amongst locals and visiting friends and relatives.

On behalf of the agency, Seabi thanked all the people involved, including the service and hospitality sectors of Limpopo. He urged them to continue spreading their warmth as they welcomed visitors into the province.

"We are of the view that this made us good hosts and will result in repeated visits, thereby increasing the economy of the province," he said.

Spokesperson for the agency Kgatla Ntlhekeng said that there had been a decline in terms of visitors to Limpopo Wildlife Resorts (LWR).

These LWR resorts include the Doorndraai Dam in Mookgophong, Dinyala in Lephalale, Nylsvley in Modimolle and Rust de Winter Dam in Rust de Winter.

Ntlhekeng said that resorts had recorded 5 538 visitors this year, compared to the 10 403 visitors last year during the same period. He said that this was largely due to the flood damage that the resorts had experienced this year, which led to the closure of some of the biggest "cash cows" in the province.

Seabi said that the LTA was working around the clock to ensure that these resorts were brought back to full functionality, so that visitors and tourists could enjoy their favourite holiday destinations.

He concluded by expressing his heartfelt condolences, on behalf of the agency, to the families and colleagues of the five SANDF members killed in a helicopter crash in the Kruger National Park recently. (LiN News / The Beat)



Me. Nadine Smal is 'n derdejaar B.Ed (Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding) UNISA-student wat vanaf 9 April tot 10 Mei proefonderwys by Hoerskool Louis Trichardt doen. Me. Smal is by Graad 11 en 12 (Engels) en Graad 8 tot 10 (Afrikaans).



Tshikondeni se Babelbekkies vertoon die sertifikate wat hulle ontvang het nadat hulle legkaarte foutloos gebou het. Voor, van links na regs, is Stals Konig, Thomas Theron en Heinrich Boshoff. Agter is Johan Troskie, Ryan Fourie, Viggo Boshoff, Minke Theron, Carli Herbst en Dante Coetzee. Foto verskaf.



Tshikondeni Primary School introduced a new award for the senior-phase learners with the highest average in English reading and writing. The award winners for the first term were all Grade 5s. They are, from left to right, Sebastian Boshoff, Murangi Masikhwa, Charlene Köhne and Murangi Sithari.

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE INDIENING VAN AANSOEKE OM MYNREG MOPANE PROJEG

Aansoeke en Applikante:
CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe") besit gesamentlik 100% van MbeuYashu se uitgereikte kapitaal. Maatskappye in die besit van MbeuYashu beskik tans oor die prospekterregte wat hieronder gelys is en het by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMH) aansoek gedoen om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek. Die projek behels 'n Aansoek om Mynreg vir elk van die Prospekterregte wat hierbo gelys is, wat uiteindelik kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPPDA") in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Ligging: Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlangs) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

Kennis geskied hiermee van Aansoeke om Mynreg wat ingevolge die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPPDA") ingedien is en van die openbare deelnameproses wat onderneem gaan word.

Beskrywing van Eiendomme:

PROSPEKTERREG	HOUER VAN PR	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cavan 508MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cohen 591MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Du Toit 563MS	Restant
		Faure 562MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Hermanus 533MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon)	Restant
		Pretorius 531MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Verdun 535MS	Restant
		Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 3, Gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 6, Gedeelte 7, Gedeelte 8, Gedeelte 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, Gedeelte 14, Gedeelte 15, Gedeelte 16, Gedeelte 17, Gedeelte 18, Gedeelte 19, Gedeelte 20, Gedeelte 21, Gedeelte 22, Gedeelte 23, Gedeelte 24, Gedeelte 26, Gedeelte 27, Gedeelte 29, Gedeelte 30, Gedeelte 35, Gedeelte 36, Gedeelte 37, Gedeelte 38, Gedeelte 39, Gedeelte 40, Gedeelte 41, Gedeelte 44, Gedeelte 45, Gedeelte 46, Gedeelte 48, Gedeelte 49, Gedeelte 50, Gedeelte 51, Gedeelte 52, Gedeelte 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Barff 502MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Delft 499MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 2
		Krige 495MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes

Geleentheid vir deelname: Maak asseblief gebruik van hierdie geleentheid om formeel as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party te registreer of om te bevestig dat u reeds geregistreer is.

Andersins kan u voor of op 15 Mei 2013 met die Openbare Deelnemerkantoor in verbinding tree vir 'n registrasievorm ten einde u volledige kontakbesonderhede, kommunikasie metode van voorekeur en 'n aanduiding van enige ander belange te verskaf. Geregistreerde B&GP's sal verwittig word van die aanvaarding van die aansoek deur die DMH, wat aanleiding sal gee tot die Bestekopnamefase se Openbare Deelname.

Vir meer inligting, tree in verbinding met Carien Joubert of Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, Posbus 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

NDIVHADZO YA U SWIKISIWA HA KHUMBELO YA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI THANDELA YA MOPANE

Khumbelo na Vhumbeli:
Vha Coal of Africa limited na Rothe investment Pty Limited vhuvhili havo ndi vhane vha tshilimiswa tshi no pfi Mbeu Yashu. Dzikhamphani dza Coal na Rothe zwazwino vho fara vhune ha dugelo dza u tola zwiko dzi re kha mutevhe u re afha fhasi nahone vho ita khumbelo kha Mhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala (DMR) uri vha fhiwe ndugelo dza u sima mugodi kha Thandela ya Mopani. Thandela heyi i angaredza khumbelo ya u sima mugodi kha ndugelo ya u tola zwiko inwe na inwe ya dzo bulwaho aho fhasi dzine dza do fhedza dzo tanganywa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya tshitenwa 11 na tshitenwa 12 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fufufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 wa 2002) dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Vhupo: Thandela ya Mopani i vhuvhile ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou switwiti fhedzi wa tevhela bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhuvhile ha Mopani kha vhupo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshitirikini tsha Vhembe; Limpopo.

Hu khou divhadziwa uri khumbelo ya u nwa ndugelo ya u sima mugodi i khou itwa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya Mulayo wa zwa Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fufufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 nga 2002) na u thonwa ha u dzhenelwa ha tshitshavha kha fhungo heli.

Thalutshedzo ya ndaka:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	Zwothe
		Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	Zwothe
		Cavan 508MS	Zwothe
		Cohen 591MS	Zwothe
		Jutland 536MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	Zwothe
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	Zwothe
		Hermanus 533MS	Zwothe
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Verdun 535MS	RE
		Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Barff 502MS	Zwothe
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	Zwothe
		Schalk 542MS	Zwothe

Vha khou humbela u di nwalisa sa muthu a re na dzangalelao kana u kwamea nga hezwi kana u khwathisedza uri vho no di nwalisa naa.

Zwinwe zwine vha nga ita ndi u di kwamanya na ofisi ya zwa u dzhenelwa ha tshitshavha uri vha wane fomo ya u u di nwalisa uri hu wanale zwidodombedzwa zwavho nga vhudalo, na uri vha toda u davhizaniwa navho hani na zwinwe vho zwine vha vha na dzangalelo khawo hu sa athu u swika la 15 shundunthule 2013. Vhane vha do vha vho di nwalisa vha do vhudziwa u tangedzwa ha khumbelo nga vha DMR zwine zwenezwo zwi do vulela u dzhenelwa ha tshitshavha ha luta thangeli lwa tsedzuliso.

Vha tshi toda u pfa zwinzhi kha vha kwamane na: Carien Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email : coal.gsp@gmail.com

By Mashudu Netsianda

New citrus project at Shashe scheme

The Beit Bridge Rural District Council, in partnership with Cesvi, an Italian non-governmental organisation, has planted 5 000 citrus trees at the Shashe irrigation scheme, in a move that is set to boost the economy of the border town.

The massive community project is being funded by the European Union through Cesvi to the tune of US\$1 million.

Beit Bridge Rural District Council's chief executive officer, Mr Albert Mbedzi, told Limpopo Mirror that the trees were planted last week. The first phase of the project was launched last year.

"So far, we have developed infrastructure in the form of five boreholes, a training centre and we have also installed a new transformer and a pressure booster pump. We have also erected two ultra-high centre pivots, which are used to water the trees," he said.

A demonstration plot where 600 trees were planted as part of the local community-training project has since been set up.

Mbedzi said the community

training centre would provide farmers with key knowledge on citrus management and marketing skills. "We primarily launched the project as a way of alleviating poverty at the Maramani area and the entire rural community in the district. We intend to plant 10 000 more trees, but since citrus tree take about five years to mature, we are also pumping water for crop farming to ensure food security since Beit Bridge is a drought-prone district," he said.

Mbedzi said although Beit Bridge was a dry area characterised by a low rainfall pattern, commercial citrus farming had proved to be a success in the district over the years.

"Our dream is to stop the exodus of young and energetic people who continue to stream to neighbouring South Africa to look for jobs on the farms. As part of our five-year strategic plan, we are encouraging individual households to plant citrus trees and produce their own oranges since our climatic conditions favour that," he said.

Mbedzi said the project was the first of its kind in the SADC region. "We want to promote citrus farming in Beit Bridge. We want to produce oranges at a large commercial scale and create more jobs for our people," he said.

Mbedzi said they had since cleared 45 hectares of land in an area adjacent the crop site of the Shashe Irrigation Scheme, adding that they intended to clear another 60 hectares of land under the first phase.

According to a baseline survey, which was conducted by Cesvi, a total of 300 households around the Maramani area will benefit from the scheme. "We hope to finish the project in four years' time as it takes at least five years for an orange tree to be productive and between eight and 10 years for it to be fully grown. CESVI is in the process of training farmers, so that they are able to sustain the project after its completion," he said.

The Shashe irrigation scheme is the largest in the district, with a total of 120 hectares of land.

By Silas Nduvheni

"Use the Thusong Service Centres"

The rural communities in Vhembe District Municipality in Limpopo have been urged to make use of the government's one-stop centres, the Thusong Service Centres.

Several Thusong Service Centres are situated close to the rural areas.

"We want our rural communities not to travel long distances to access to government services. Vhembe's Thusong Centres, such as Makuya, Makhaya, Mitiu, Musckwa and Madimbo, should be used by our rural communities, so that they can get government services right at their doorstep," said

Executive Mayor Tshitereke Matibe.

He was speaking during a services awareness campaign held at Sanari village outside Mutale on Friday.

The Makuya Thusong Centre, based in Ha-Makuya village, was officially opened in 2006, and more than 24 villages were supposed to be serviced by it.

"We find out that only Sassa services were operating well in the centre and we urged the other departments to help deliver government services to our poor people. We call on the traditional councils, councillors

and government communication officers to mobilise communities to make use of the centres," he added.

According to Matibe, during his visit to the centre, he found out that electrical appliances need to be re-wired and the building have to be refurbished.

The manager of the centre, Mr Makondelele Nemasetoni, said although officials were willing to deliver government services to the communities around, the centre needed serious attention of maintenance. He mentioned that there had been poor workmanship during the construction phase.



Vhembe Executive Mayor Cllr Tshitereke Matibe (second from right), Mutale Mayor Cllr Josephine Mukwevho, Thovhele Ntsweteni Makuya and Cllr Dick Muditambi (far left) photographed at the Makuya Thusong Centre.



The fruits of their hard labour paid off for pupils and teachers of primary schools around the Nzhelele East circuit, when they were rewarded for excellent performances. The awards ceremony took place at Sendedza a fortnight ago. In our photo, the top pupils from different grades display their trophies. From left to right are Mpho Nefale (Tshathongwe Primary), Tshisaphungo Mukheli (Siloam Primary), Phophi Masakona (Shura Combined), Ndivhuwo Shishivheli (Bobo Christian School) and Hulisani Makhomu (Mphaila Primary).



The two best pupils who received trophies are, from left, Nthabiseng Davhana and Tshedza Lavhengwa (second and third from left). With them in the photo are Messrs Zwidohi Malidzha and Calderi Netshikweta, both of the Mphphu royal family.



Photographed during the event are Nzhelele East circuit manager David Ramutsheli (left), Rofhiwa Munyai (top pupil of Grade 4), Ms Humbelani Netshandama and Bishop George Muhlali of the High Grace Church.

NDIVHADZO YA U SWIKISIWA HA KHUMBELO YA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI THANDELA YA MOPANE

Khumbelo na Vhahumbeli:

Vha Coal of Africa limited na Rothe investment Pty Limited vhuvhili havo ndi vharie vha tshimiswa tshi no pfi Mbeu Yashu. Dzikhamphani dza Coal na Rothe zwazwino vho fara vhune ha dugelo dza u tola zwiko dzi re kha mutevhe u re afha fhasi nahone vho ita khumbelo kha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala (DMR) uri vha fhiwe ndugelo dza u sima mugodi kha Thandela ya Mopani. Thandela heyi i angaredza khumbelo ya u sima mugodi kha ndugelo ya u tola zwiko inwe na inwe ya dzo bulwaho afho fhasi dzine dza do fhedza dzo tanganywa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya tshitenwa 11 na tshitenwa 12 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 wa 2002) dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Vhupo: Thandela ya Mopani i vhuvhile ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhela bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhuvhile ha Mopani kha vhuvo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshirikini tsha Vhembe, Limpopo.

Hu khou divhadziwa uri khumbelo ya u newa ndugelo ya u sima mugodi i khou itwa u ya nga mbetshelwa ya Mulayo wa zwa Zwiko zwa Mineral na Fulufulu wa 2002 (Mulayo wa 28 nga 2002) na u thonwa ha u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha kha fhungo heli.

Thalutshedzo ya ndaka:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	Zwothe
		Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	Zwothe
		Cavan 508MS	Zwothe
		Cohen 591MS	Zwothe
		Jutland 536MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	Zwothe
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	Zwothe
		Hermanus 533MS	Zwothe
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
		Verdun 535MS	RE
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS	Zwothe
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	Zwothe
		Schalk 542MS	Zwothe

Vha khou humbela u di nwalisa sa muthu a re na dzangalelao kana u kwamea nga hezwi kana u khwathisedza uri vho no di nwalisa naa.

Zwinwe zwine vha nga ita ndi u di kwamanya na ofisi ya zwa u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha uri vha wane fomo ya u di nwalisa uri hu wanale zwidodombedzwa zwavho nga vhudalo, na uri vha toda u davhidzaniwa navho hiani na zwinwe vho zwine vha vha na dzangalelo khazwo hu sa aithu u swika la 15 shundunthule 2013. Vhane vha do vha vho di nwalisa vha do vhudziwa u tanganedzwa ha khumbelo nga vha DMR zwine zwenezwo zwi do vulela u dzhenelela ha tshitshavha ha luta thangeli lwa tzedzuluso.

Vha tshi toda u pfa zwinzhi kha vha kwamane na: Carlen Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email : coal.gsp@gmail.com

Local teachers enjoy birding expedition

"I can almost touch it!" exclaimed one of the eco-schools' teachers as they put binoculars to their eyes for the very first time to look at a bird.

Through the WESSA (Wildlife & Environment Society of South Africa) Eco-Schools Programme, four Blouberg schools attended a workshop at the Mogalakwena River Lodge, near Alldays. After the workshop session, teachers

had the opportunity to go birding next to the Mogalakwena River with the guidance of the lodge's nature guide.

As they strolled along the river, many birds were observed and identified in the bird books carried by the teachers. They really got into it and also shared the Sepedi and Tshivenda bird names with the guide.

As they walked back to the

lodge, one teacher remarked at how relaxed she felt after this activity.

If anyone would like to donate their old binoculars still in working condition and any bird guide-books to Eco-Schools, please contact Judy van Schalkwyk, Blouberg Node Coordinator at judy-enviroeducation@hotmail.com or post it to PO Box 522, Makhado, 0920.



The teachers enjoy the birding expedition. Photo supplied.

NOTICE OF THE SUBMISSION OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

Applications and Applicants:

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe") jointly own 100% of MbeuYashu Issued Capital. Companies owned by MbeuYashu currently hold the following prospecting rights listed below and have applied to the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The project is made up of a Mining Right Application for each of the Prospecting Rights listed below which will be ultimately transferred and consolidated in terms of section 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act no. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice is hereby given of Mining Right Applications submitted in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") and the public participation process to be embarked on.

Property Description:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	PR HOLDER	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	All
		Stubbs 558MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	All
		Cavan 508MS	All
		Cohen 591MS	All
		Jutland 536MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	All
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	All
		Hermanus 533MS	All
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
		Verdun 535MS	RE
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Baniff 502MS	All
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	All
		Schalk 542MS	All

Opportunity to participate: Please take this opportunity to formally register as an Interested and Affected Party or to confirm that you are already registered.

Alternatively please contact the Public Participation Office for a registration form in order to provide your full contact details, preferred method of communication and an indication of any other interests by 15 May 2013. Registered I&APs will be informed of the acceptance of the application by DMR, which will initiate the Scoping Phase Public Participation.

For more information contact: Carlen Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com

By Isabel Venter

Concern over decline in bee population

The recent rainfall over the region was reason enough for many a farmer to celebrate. The Soutpansberg's honey bees, however, cannot say the same.

Recently it would seem that the Soutpansberg has seen a collapse in the honey bee population. Bees are the insects that play a critical role in terms of agriculture. According to Mr Chris James, a local beekeeper and ecologist, commercial beekeepers in the area have reported a 50% to 60% loss of bees. This loss strongly reminds of the colony collapse syndrome (CCS) that occurred in the United States of America. The reason for the CCS, says James, is still unknown.

The problem presents itself as empty hives, with no clear evidence of why the bees have left or died. Contributing factors, in James's opinion, that have affected the local bee population include the recent floods in the province. The Limpopo River, explained James, is an important natural habitat for bees throughout the year. The sudden rise in flood waters had a damaging effect on all the feral swarms below the flood-line. Populations that had already starved during the previous protracted drought resulted in weakened swarms. This was followed by the prolonged wet conditions, which made bee populations more prone to be preyed on by their natural enemies.

Honey badgers have also been responsible for considerable losses

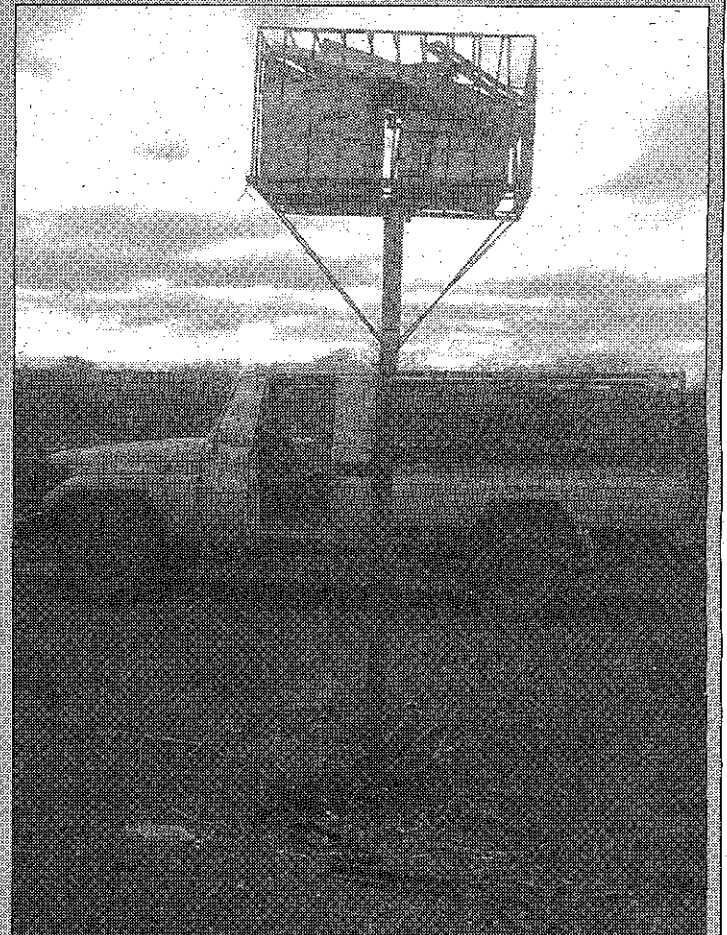
in the region. With their destruction of bee hives, whether man-made or occurring in the wild, badgers have shown why they keep on surviving as a species in overcoming any obstacles in their quest for food.

Another theory for the diminishing of bee populations here in the Soutpansberg region could be that we have a Capensis bee infestation. The Capensis bee is a sub-species of honey bee that originated in the Cape and is a naturally enemy of the Malifera bee which is found in the Soutpansberg.

"The Capensis, is still the

biggest threat to our bees," says James. "The Soutpansberg is one of the few, if not the only area in the country which is still free of this problem and it has only been through a concerted effort by local beekeepers."

In the meantime, residents can be on the lookout for James's beehive project that he will soon be launching. For more information, he can be contacted at Tel 083 289 3099. James appeals to the public and farming community to act responsibly when using pesticide and to prevent the killing of migrating swarms whenever possible.



Badgers will do anything to get to the honey inside of a hive and leave nothing behind. In the photo, badgers had climbed this 2.5m pole that a farmer had constructed on his farm and destroyed the hive in their quest for honey. Photo supplied.

By Ndivhuwo Musetha

Last respect for Senior Chief Netsianda

Hundreds of people paid their last respects to the late Senior Chief Mafharalala Wilfred Netsianda during a special ceremony at the sports ground of Gwamasenda Primary School last Saturday.

Netsianda was the deputy chairperson of the House of Traditional Leaders in Limpopo.

Among the people who attended the event were King Toni Mphephu Ramabulana, Execu-

tive Mayor Tshitereke Matibe, Mayor David Mutavhatsindi of the Makhado Municipality and Thovhele Mmbangiseni Masia.

Both Masia and Mphephu Ramabulana warned the 44 surviving children of Netsianda to avoid positioning themselves for the vacant throne. Masia advised them to concentrate on their careers and education and avoid jostling for the throne.

Masia hailed the late Netsianda

as one of the few traditional leaders who spoke the truth without buying anybody's favour. He said Netsianda was always complaining about other traditional leaders who were reigning in the Vhalaudzi territory, whereas they were outsiders. "As the first-born of Gwamasenga, I am saying all outsiders must leave our land and go to theirs," said Masia.

Besides his children, Netsianda is survived by four wives.



Some of the mourners, photographed during the funeral service of Senior Chief Mafharalala Wilfred Netsianda.

By Tshifhwa Mukwevho

Redhill and Mmilige schools strengthen partnership

Mmilige Secondary School in the Kutama area recently received a visit from Redhill School in Sandton, Gauteng. The purpose of the visit was for the pupils of Redhill to perform an outreach service to the local school.

Redhill handed out 330 food parcels to all the learners of Mmilige, 330 educational wall charts, science equipment to the value of R10 000 and 330 calculators.

The project co-ordinator, Mrs Ishara Govender, said that she had experienced the heartache that came with a lack of necessities and educational material in the learning environment when she was a teacher at a rural school in KwaZulu-Natal around 2003. That experience had taught her to appreciate the good work that other people did for the next person.

"Every small contribution was noticed and appreciated by both teachers and pupils," Govender said. "So, I could only advise this school (Mmilige) to look after the little that we have given them. Learners must study hard in order to secure a good future for themselves."

She added that the visit was made possible by philanthropists who are in contact with Redhill, who either contributed money or material.

Redhill also painted the walls of the classrooms, did gardening and engaged in sporting activities with the local pupils.

Jamie-Anne Fletcher

of Redhill (16) expressed her excitement after visiting a rural Limpopo school. "It was a very rewarding experience, coming to Mmilige School," she said. "The pupils were so friendly and welcoming and very eager to help in the process of refurbishing the classrooms. We've come to a culture which is different to most of us and it serves as a cultural relations moment for us."

Mmilige Secondary School's principal, Mr Takalani Netshifhefe, acknowledged the partnership which

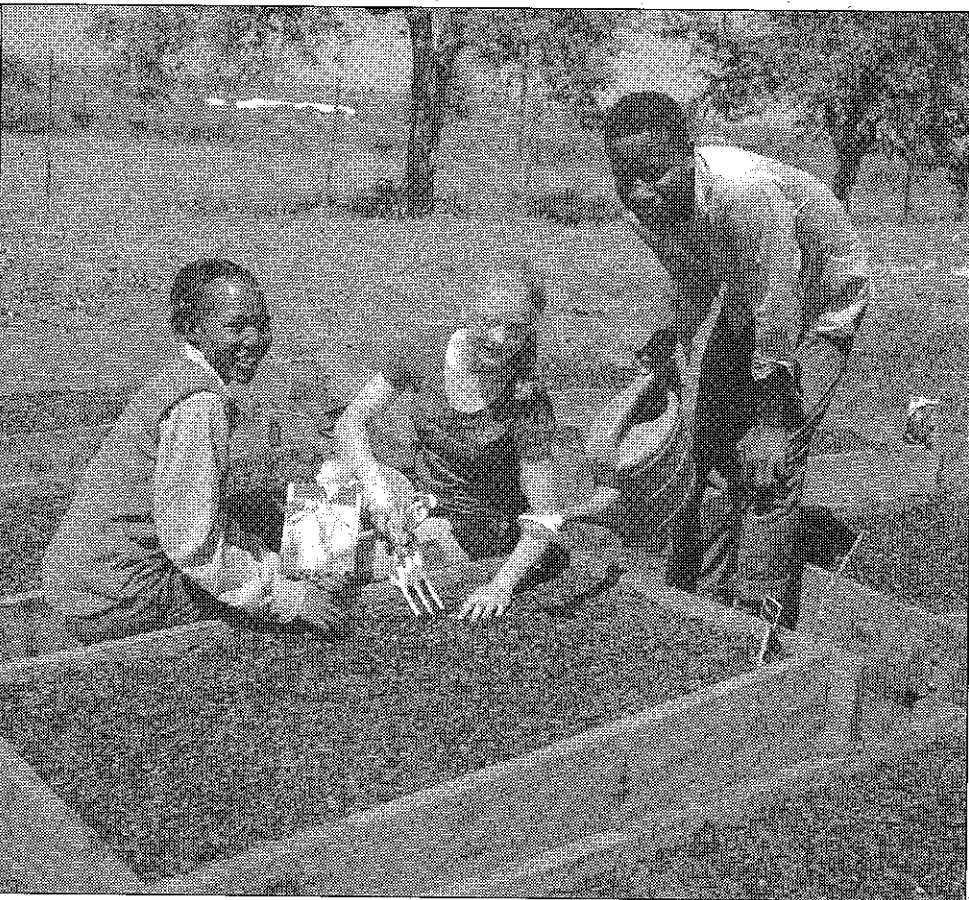
had been created between the two schools.

"We thank the people of Redhill and hope to visit their school next year," said Netshifhefe. "We believe our partnership will also help us to improve our results, as they are a very successful school academically."

Dakalo Budeli (15) said that the Mmilige pupils felt very blessed that the Redhill pupils had visited them and interacted with them. "We had a lot of chatting and laughter," Dakalo smiled.



Pupil Humbulani Ramufhi (right, front) receives a food parcel from Michael Pitsiladi of Redhill School.



Pascaline Rapudi, Gabriella Clarkson and Bongani Mahadulula are busy gardening.

By Tshifhwa Mukwevho

Five years in jail for culpable homicide

A Waterpoort farm labourer, Livhuwani Gilbert Mabada (33), was sentenced to five years' imprisonment in the Louis Trichardt Regional Court on a charge of culpable homicide on Tuesday.

The court imposed the sentence of five years on the accused and stated that he would only have to serve at least 10 months of his term before he could be released under correctional supervision. "If you are found on the wrong side of the law for any reason, you will have to go back to jail to do all the remaining time," said the magistrate.

Mabada was initially on trial on a charge of murder and the charge was converted to culpable homicide when the court delivered judgement on Monday. The court heard that Mabada had stabbed a fellow farm worker, Maxwell Mathuthu, with a bottle on 2 April 2011, when both men were very drunk at the Jachtkraal farm in the Waterpoort area. The victim died in hospital a few days later.

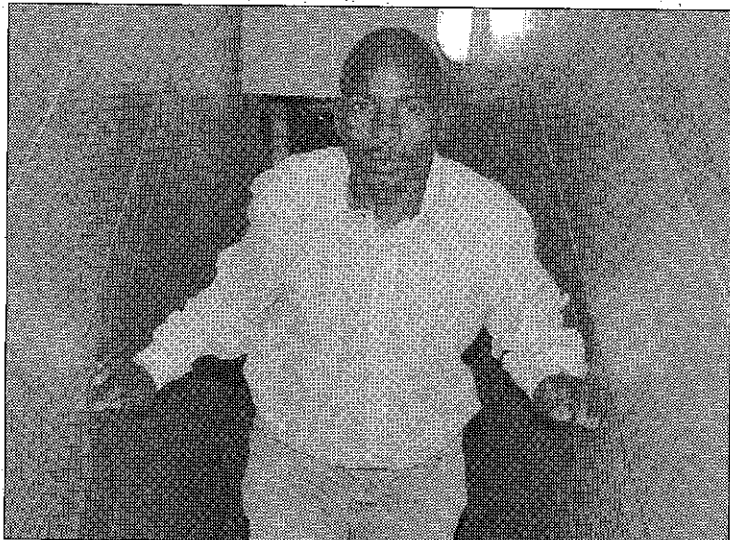
In mitigation, the defence's attorney, Mr Donald Tshimbiluni, said that his client had acted under the influence of alcohol. "The court will note that when the accused was released on warning a couple of months ago, his previous employer gave him a job again," said Tshimbiluni. "This indicates that he could lead a responsible life in the community."

The court noted the fact that Mabada could rehabilitate after he had been in custody awaiting trial for two years, and was found not to have committed any of-

fense in prison. "We also noted your attorney's argument that the crime was not premeditated," said the court. "The court is surprised to see a person of your age behaving like a child."

During trial, a medical doctor who had treated the deceased testified that Mathuthu had a stab wound on the left side of his chest, which suggested that a sharp object such as a knife was used, and not a bottle.

The accused is a resident of Madimbo village in the Niani area.



Convicted and sentenced: Livhuwani Gilbert Mabada.



From left to right: (standing) Alanah Hartzer, Dane Rampini and Dakalo Budeli. In the front are Ndivhuwo Tshivhula and Caitlin Booyens.

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE INDIENING VAN AANSOEKE OM MYNREG MOPANE PROJEK

Aansoek en Applikante:

CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe") besit gesamentlik 100% van MbeuYashu se uitgereikte kapitaal. Maatskappye in die besit van MbeuYashu beskik tans oor die prospekterregte wat hieronder gelys is en het by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMH) aansoek gedoen om 'n mynreg vir die Mopane Projek. Die projek behels 'n Aansoek om Mynreg vir elk van die Prospekterregte wat hierbo gelys is, wat uiteindelik kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Ligging: Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlans) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

Kennis geskied hiermee van Aansoek om Mynreg wat ingevolge die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) ("MPRDA") ingedien is en van die openbare deelnameproses wat onderneem gaan word.

Beskrywing van Eiendomme:

PROSPEKTEERREG	HOUER VAN PR	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/1/2/161PR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/38PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cavan 508MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Cohen 591MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/433PR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/169PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Du Toit 563MS	Restant
		Faure 562MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Hermanus 533MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon)	Restant
		Pretorius 531MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1
LP30/5/1/1/2/30PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/50PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 3, Gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 6, Gedeelte 7, Gedeelte 8, Gedeelte 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, Gedeelte 14, Gedeelte 15, Gedeelte 16, Gedeelte 17, Gedeelte 18, Gedeelte 19, Gedeelte 20, Gedeelte 21, Gedeelte 22, Gedeelte 23, Gedeelte 24, Gedeelte 26, Gedeelte 27, Gedeelte 29, Gedeelte 30, Gedeelte 35, Gedeelte 36, Gedeelte 37, Gedeelte 38, Gedeelte 39, Gedeelte 40, Gedeelte 41, Gedeelte 44, Gedeelte 45, Gedeelte 46, Gedeelte 48, Gedeelte 49, Gedeelte 50, Gedeelte 51, Gedeelte 52, Gedeelte 54
LP30/5/1/1/2/61PR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/1/2/676PR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Banff 502MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Delft 499MS	Restant, Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 2
		Krige 495MS	Alle gedeeltes
		Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes

Geleentheid vir deelname: Maak asseblief gebruik van hierdie geleentheid om formeel as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party te registreer of om te bevestig dat u reeds geregistreer is.

Andersins kan u voor of op 15 Mei 2013 met die Openbare Deelnamekantoor in verbinding tree vir 'n registrasievorm ten einde u volledige kontakbesonderhede, kommunikasie metode van voorkeur en 'n aanduiding van enige ander belange te verskaf. Geregistreerde B&GP's sal verwittig word van die aanvaarding van die aansoek deur die DMH, wat aanleiding sal gee tot die Bestekopnamefase se Openbare Deelname.

Vir meer inligting, tree in verbinding met Carien Joubert of Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, Posbus 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

**Appendix A3-2 Advertisement for Mining Right
Application Acceptance**

By Anton van Zyl

Back to square one for Ronnie Rambau

Ronnie Rambau, suspended regional magistrate, needs to start afresh with his civil claim against several parties which include the Minister of Police and the National Director of Public Prosecutions. Last week Zoutnet, publishers of the Limpopo Mirror and Zoutpansberger newspapers, successfully applied to the North Gauteng High Court to have the bulk of the claims against them struck off.

Rambau, together with his co-accused, attorney Tivoneleni Edmond Lubisi and ex-state prosecutor Estene Willemse, are currently facing corruption charges in the Musina Magistrate's Court for allegedly trying to influence the outcome of court cases.

Rambau was also accused of compiling a "hit list" and conspiring to have several people, which include state prosecutors and policemen, killed. Following the withdrawal of charges in this case, Rambau opted to sue the police and public protector, stating that he was wrongfully arrested and prosecuted. In the papers, the arrest is described as malicious and without reasonable or



Mr Ronnie Rambau

probable cause. Rambau's legal team argued that, through these actions, he had been deprived of the preservation of his status as a senior magistrate and suffered physical and psychological trauma whilst in jail. He claims just over R21 million in damages from the parties.

Almost as an afterthought, Rambau also sued the Zoutpansberger, Limpopo Mirror and Isabel Venter for defamation. Some of the articles focusing on Rambau's court appearances were written by Venter. In this case, he demanded R20 million because his reputation was tarnished.

Zoutnet's legal team opted not to file a plea defending them against all Rambau's allegations. They argued that in the majority of cases the arguments were either so vague or incoherent that it would have been impossible to formulate an answer. Advocate Christiaan Bester, on behalf of Zoutnet, argued that the paragraphs where the "media defendants" are mentioned, should be scrapped as they are either not compliant with the various court rules or simply make no sense.

The application for an exception was filed and the case was scheduled to be heard on 13 March this year. On the specific day, Rambau's legal representative said he was not ready to argue the case. Judge Mmonoa Teffo criticised him and said it was his responsibility to have documents in order and file them timeously. The judge then punished him with a cost order on an attorney-to-client basis. The exception application was then postponed to 22 May.

On Tuesday (21st) Zoutnet's legal team was informed that Rambau will not oppose the application. Rambau's attorney undertook to remove the paragraphs and re-compile the particulars of the claim. Judge AJ Janse van Nieuwenhuizen presided over the case and made it a ruling of the court. He also ordered Rambau to pay the costs relating to the case to Zoutnet.

Rambau's legal team must now decide whether they want to include the media in their claim once again.

Achievement

Limpopo papers scoop up awards

Limpopo-based newspapers once again did exceptionally well during the third annual MDDA/Sanlam Local Media Awards.

This prestigious awards ceremony took place at the Birchwood Hotel & OR Tambo Conference Centre in Johannesburg on Friday, 24 May, and serves as platform where excellence in grassroots and local media is promoted, with more than 500 entries received in the newspaper categories.

The Polokwane Observer once again scooped up the prestigious Hultzert trophy as the best corporate-owned paid-for newspaper with a circulation below 10 000 per week, with the judges remarking that this publication could hold its own against better-resourced publications that enjoy national support. Two other Polokwane publications also received top honours in the newspaper awards category, with The Eye News walking away with the title of best front page in the Community/Grassroots Media category and Titimuleni Nthavela winning the front page category in the Independent Emerging Newspaper (two to five years) category. The Eye News was also runner-up in the Best Newspaper category for Community/Grassroots Media.

Photographer Herman Steyn of The Post (Die Pos) in Bela-Bela also did his province proud when he walked away with the coveted Press Photographer of the Year award. Not only did he take top honours in this category, he also scooped up the best news photographer and best features and portraits photographer categories. The award ceremony coincided with the annual national seminar and annual general meeting (AGM) of the Forum of Community Journalists (FCJ). The seminar was attended by about 90 delegates from across South Africa, with Mr Mzilikaze wa Afrika and attorney Willem de Klerk as keynote speakers.

Wa Afrika is an award-winning investigative journalist working for the Sunday Times's investigative unit and is probably best known for his arrest in August 2010 on charges of fraud and defeating the ends of justice, which escalated the debate in South Africa about media freedom in light of the proposed Media Appeals Tribunal and Protection of Information Act. He was later released and all charges against him dropped with an apology from the Minister of Police. His presentation entitled Journalists under Siege - We are our own worst enemies gave journalists a lot to think about re-

garding how they report on acts of intimidation against them with reference to the large number of journalists being killed in the line of duty. Wa Afrika mentioned that according to the Committee to Protect Journalists, 70 journalists were reported killed around the world during 2012, of which 15 were from Africa. "And the carnage hasn't stopped as the monotonous killings of our colleagues continue unchallenged ... This year alone (this is the fifth month of year), already 19 journalists were killed and 11 other scribes were also slaughtered and the motive for their deaths is not yet confirmed. Again politicians are suspected to be behind these murders," Wa Afrika said.

De Klerk, who specializes in media law, in turn gave an informative presentation on newspapers that use social media platforms to market their publications and to encourage readers to communicate their thoughts on articles more freely. His focus was on where to draw the line when it comes to possible defamatory comments posted by readers and the legal consequences this holds for publications.

The national seminar was followed by the FCJ's AGM. During the AGM, the news editor of the Zoutpansberger, Andries van Zyl, was elected as national chairperson of the FCJ. He was also re-elected as provincial chairperson of the FCJ for Limpopo.



The new chairperson of the Forum of Community Journalists, Mr Andries van Zyl

NDIVHADZO YA KHWATHISEDZO NGA VHA DMR YA U TANGANEDZWA HA DZIKHUMBELO DZA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI YA THANDELA YA MOPANE

Dzikhumbelo na vhaumbeli:

Vha Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), vha re vhanes vha MbeuYashu vha khou tsivhudza uri khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi ya thandelela ya Mopane yo itwa nahone zwo khwathisedzwa (u tanganedzwa lwa ndangulo) nga vha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerale zwa uri yo tanganedzwa. Thandela ya Mopane l angaredza ndaka dzo bulwaho afha fhasi na zwa uri khumbelo dza ndugelo ya u sima mugodi dzo itwa kha tshigwada tshinwe na tshinwe tsha ndaka (zwi tshi ya nga hune vhune ha ndugelo dza u tola zwiko ha vha ngaho). Hu khou anganyiwa uri ndugelo dzothe hedzi dzi do kuvhanganywa u ya nga tshitenwa tsha 11 na 102 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Minerale na Fulufulu wa 28 wa 2002 dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Fhethuvhupo: Thandela ya Mopani i vhukule ha kilomithara dza 40 devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhele bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhukovhela ha Mopane kha vhupo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshitirikini tsha Vhembe, Limpopo.

Ndivhadzo: Hu khou divhadziwa uri zwa uri dzikhumbelo dza ndugelo dza u sima mugodi dzi swikiswa nahone dzo khwathisedzwa uri dzo swika zwi tshi ya nga mbetshelwa ya MPRDA na zwa uri zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha zwo thoma.

Thalutshedzo ya ndaka:

NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	TSHIIMISWA	BULASI	ZWIPIDA
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	Zwothe RE Zwothe RE RE, Tshipida 1 RE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	Zwothe RE, Tshipida 1, Tshipida 2 Zwothe Zwothe

Tshikhala tsha u didzenisa kha hezwi: Vha MbeuYashu vha ramba vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea u swikisa maamba biwa kana vhuipiwa havho nga ha thandelela heyi nga la kana hu sa athu u swika 12 Fulwi 2013. Kha vha kwamane na vha ofisi ya zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha uri vha wane Bammbiri la Tsumba Vhubvamafungo lo no di rumelwaho kha vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea vho no di nwalisaho. **U itela u wana zwinwe zwinzhi kha vha kwamane na:** Carien Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com

NOTICE OF THE DMR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (ACCEPTANCE) OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

Applications and Applicants:
Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), joint owners MbeuYashu advise that application has been made and acknowledged (administrative acceptance) by the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The Mopane Project comprises the properties listed below and application for a Mining Right has been made for each of the group of properties (held per Prospecting Right). It is envisaged that these rights will be transferred and consolidated in terms of section 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act no. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice: is hereby given of Mining Right Applications submitted and acknowledged (accepted) in terms of the MPRDA and the public participation process to be embarked on.

Property Description:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	COMPANY	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	All RE All RE RE RE, Ptn 1 RE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	All RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2 All All

Opportunity to participate: MbeuYashu invites Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) to submit their comments on the project on or before 12 June 2013. Please contact the Public Participation Office for a Background Information Document which has already been sent to registered I&APs. **For more information contact:** Carien Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com

By Tshifhiwa Mukwevho

Sewage continues to trouble residents

Home is the place where the heart is - but what if you have a river of raw sewage that flows past that home? This is the predicament of Ms Jowien Williams who stays with her husband and 10-year-old son in Tshikota.

According to Jowien, the problem started some two years ago and each time the municipality had fixed the problem, it would just resurface again. "This is giving me a headache because I have no other place that I can call home," she says.

The problem surfaced once more about a month ago and her neighbours are getting very agitated because the bad smell coming from her home is reaching them. "I keep on going to the municipality's offices in town to report this case, but they are not coming out to clear off this mess and fix the problem," she complains.

She says that she has had

enough of collecting the sewage in buckets and emptying them in the nearby bushes, because each time she does so, the pool of faeces just grows again.

One of Williams's affected neighbours, Ms Takalani Mulovhedzi, says that they can hardly eat any food inside their house as the stench from the sewage is affecting them directly. "Being neighbours to Williams is a pain to us," she says. "We last saw three men from the municipality who came and looked at the sewage and went away. That was some two months ago."

DA councillor at the Makhado Municipality Mr Itani Sikhwari acknowledged the existence of the problematic sewer at house number 1210 and indicated that he had been reporting the matter to the municipality's technical director, Mr Thivhonalali Ralulimi, for the past year. "Even the director

knows about that family's bad situation, but nothing is being done," Sikhwari said. "The open sewage is a health hazard to the affected household and their neighbours."

When contacted for comment, Makhado Municipality's spokesperson Mr Louis Bobodi said that they would follow up the problem and address it. "But people should contact us when they want help and not go to newspapers," Bobodi advised.

At present, Tshikota is experiencing major problems with the sewerage system. In an old but still existing case, five families continue to live near the trench that was dug by municipal workers to divert the raw sewage from the mainline to the open bushes. The trench was dug late last year. This trench, which is still open, continues to pose danger to little children who play near it when the grown-ups are not around.



Ms Jowien Williams (47) stands near a pool of sewage at the back of her house at Tshikota in Makhado.



The driver of this vehicle was lucky to escape without any injuries when he lost control over it. It plunged into the Dzindi River. The accident took place on Monday morning at about 09:00 along the road between Lwamondo and Mapate village. Photo: Frank Mavhungu

By Linda van der Westhuizen

"Municipal presence at court a waste"

The Soutpansberg Ratepayers Association (SRPA) noted with grave concern the fact that 56 employees of the Makhado Municipality were at the Magistrate's Court on 21 May in support of a co-worker who was a complainant in a criminal matter.

The co-workers were sitting at court in their Makhado Municipality uniforms or overalls, and Makhado Municipality vehicles were used to transport these people to court, with the vehicles parked in the open space in front of the court.

"As a ratepayers association, we would like to know whether

the municipal workers completed leave forms in order to sit at court as it is surely not part of their duties to sit at court in sympathy with a co-worker who is a complainant during processes where the matter was simply postponed for hearing. If these workers were paid for their services while sitting at court, then we as a ratepayers association would like to know on what basis they were being paid," asks the SRPA through their chairperson, Ms Inga Gilfillan.

The SRPA says that the impression is created that these workers look for every possible opportunity not to work and not

to provide proper services to the public.

In the meantime, irresponsible conduct of unnecessary sitting at court during work time, which could comprise unauthorized expenditure by the Makhado Municipality, has to be funded by the public through the payment of taxes.

"It is of absolute importance to the Soutpansberg Rate Payers Association to determine who organized this sympathy strike as disciplinary steps should be taken against the organizers as well as these employees, in order to stop the re-occurrence of something like this in future," says Gilfillan.

Court

Murder accused asks court for bail

A 36-year-old woman appeared in the Dzanani Magistrate's Court on Monday in connection with a case of murder which happened on 24 March at Tshirolowe Extension 2.

Livhuwani Priscilla Phaswana's formal bail application was postponed yet again, to 6 June.

Phaswana is facing two charges of murder and

one of arson, after she had allegedly set alight the one-room house in which her spouse, Josias Thivheli (48), and stepdaughter Rofhiwa Thivheli-Ratshitshi (16) were sleeping.

Thivheli and Rofhiwa sustained serious burns. Thivheli died the following day, while Rofhiwa died a week later in Polokwane as a result of the burns she had sustained during the incident.

Young Rofhiwa was a Grade 9 pupil at Mushaathoni Secondary School and Thivheli was an employee at Exxaro mining in Delmas, Mpumalanga.

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE DMH SE ERKENNING (AANVAARDING) VAN AANSOEKE OM MYNREG MOPANE PROJEC

Aansoek en Applikante:

CoAL of Africa Beperk ("CoAL") en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. ("Rothe"), gesamentlike eienaars van MbeuYashu, stel u hiermee in kennis dat aansoek om mynreg aan die Departement van Mineralehulpbronne gerig is en dat die Departement die aansoek erken het (administratiewe aanvaarding). Die Mopane Projek bestaan uit die eiendomme wat hieronder gelys is en Aansoek om Mynreg is vir elkeen van die groep eiendomme (wat per Prospekterreg gehou word) gerig. Daar word in die vooruitsig gestel dat hierdie regte kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) in 'n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Ligging: Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlangs) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

Kennis geskied hiermee van Aansoek om Mynreg wat ingevolge die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne (MPRDA) ingedien en erken (aanvaar) is.

Beskrywing van Eiendomme:

PROSPEKTEERREG	MAATSKAPPY	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes

Geleentheid vir deelname: MbeuYashu nooi Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP's) uit om hul kommentaar rakende die projek op of voor 12 Junie 2013 in te dien.

Tree asseblief in verbinding met die Openbare Deelnamekantoor ten einde 'n Agtergrondinligtingsdokument te bekom, wat reeds aan geregistreerde B&GP's gestuur is.

Vir meer inligting, tree in verbinding met Carien Joubert of Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, Posbus 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

LIMPOPO VEHICLE FAIR

WHERE SELLERS MEET SERIOUS BUYERS
For ONLY R150-00 per day
DISPLAY YOUR VEHICLE (Car, trailer, boat, quad bike, caravan or motorbike) AT
MAKHADO CROSSING SHOPPING CENTRE
Main Entrance Parking Area every second weekend FROM
Saturday 08H00 to 16H00 and Sunday 09H00 to 15H00

OPENING SPECIAL!

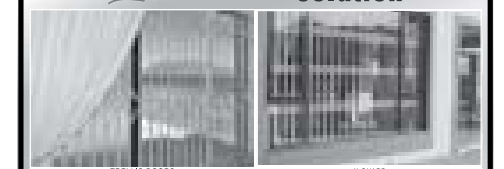
Pay R150-00 for Saturday AND get Sunday FREE!!!

- You will receive the following:
- An allocated secure parking bay for your vehicle
 - A4 poster with the particulars of you and your vehicle, to be displayed on your vehicle
 - Two pictures of your vehicle will be taken
 - The pictures and particulars of your vehicle, including your name and tell number will be placed on OLX and Gum Tree website for a week. Exhibitors should have positive identification of themselves and the vehicle present at all times

Contact Jannie for any further assistance and inquiries on 079 3006876

FIRST EXHIBITION: Saturday 1 June 2013

Xpanda For a total security solution



Accredited Installer & Distributor
Matman
24 Rissik Street Tel: (015) 516-5171

Sabina Pharmacy

Shop No. A9 at Sabina Complex, Thohoyandou
Tel/Fax: 015 962 0758

Your health our priority!

Weekend Special! Weekend Special!

PHYTO ANDRO CAPS	R45.00
PHYTO ANDRO COFFEE	R55.00
M-ENERGEX CAPS	R45.00
M-ENERGEX COFFEE	R50.00
SABINA SPECIAL COFFEE	R30.00



Ms Jowien Williams (47) stands near a pool of sewage at the back of her house at Tshikota in Makhado.

By Tshifhiwa Mukwevho

Sewage still causes big stink in Tshikota

Home is the place where the heart is - but what if you have a river of raw sewage that flows past that home? This is the predicament of Ms Jowien Williams who stays with her husband and 10-year-old son in Tshikota.

According to Jowien, the problem started some two years ago and each time the municipality had fixed the problem, it would just resurface again. "This is giving me a headache because I have no other place that I can call home," she says.

The problem surfaced once more about a month ago and her neighbours are getting very agitated because the bad smell coming from her home is reaching them.

"I keep on going to the municipality's offices in town to report this case, but they are not coming out to clear off this mess and fix the problem," she complains.

She says that she has had enough of collecting the sewage in buckets and emptying them in the nearby bushes, because each time she does so, the pool of faeces just grows again.

One of Williams's affected neighbours, Ms Takalani Mulovhedzi, says that they can hardly eat any food inside their house as the stench from the sewage is affecting them directly. "Being neighbours to Williams is a pain to us," she says. "We last saw three men from the municipality who came and looked at the sewage and went away. That was some two months ago."

DA councillor at the Makhado Municipality Mr Itani Sikhari acknowledged the existence of the problematic sewer at house number 1210 and

indicated that he had been reporting the matter to the municipality's technical director, Mr Thivh-nali Ralulimi, for the past year. "Even the director knows about that family's bad situation, but nothing is being done," Sikhari said. "The open sewage is a health hazard to the affected household and their neighbours."

When contacted for comment, Makhado Municipality's spokesperson Mr Louis Bobodi said that they would follow up the problem and address

it. "But people should contact us when they want help and not go to newspapers," Bobodi advised. At present, Tshikota is experiencing major problems with the sewerage system. In an old but still existing case, five families continue to live near the trench that was dug by municipal workers to divert the raw sewage from the mainline to the open bushes. The trench was dug late last year. This trench, which is still open, continues to pose danger to little children who play near it when the grown-ups are not around.

By Mashudu Netsianda

Border situation improves

The movement of both human and vehicular traffic at the Beit Bridge border post has improved tremendously on the South African side in the last few days, following a review of operational strategies by the country's home affairs department.

The latest development follows a recent meeting between the Zimbabwean and South African border authorities. The meeting was held last Wednesday, following an outcry over the delays and congestion encountered by travellers on the South African side of the border.

In the last two weeks, the situation at the border post had turned chaotic as South African immigration authorities were failing to cope with an increased volume of travellers. Zimbabwean travellers and those from neighbouring countries such as Malawi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Tanzania and Zambia were

affected the worst.

Zimbabwe's assistant regional immigration manager in charge of Beit Bridge Border Post, Mr Charles Gwede, told the *Zoutpansberger*: "We had a very fruitful meeting last Wednesday with our South African counterparts where we sought to address the problem of delays in the movement of traffic between our borders. They indicated to us that they had challenges regarding their staffing issues as some of their officials were attending an in-house training programme. They assured us, however, that they had introduced a number of changes in their operations, so that they are aligned with movement trends at the border posts," he said.

He said that during the meeting it was agreed that both Zimbabwe and South Africa would review their strategies constantly.

NOTICE OF THE DMR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (ACCEPTANCE) OF MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

Applications and Applicants:

Coal of Africa Limited ("CoAL") and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ("Rothe"), joint owners MbeuYashu advise that application has been made and acknowledged (administrative acceptance) by the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The Mopane Project comprises the properties listed below and application for a Mining Right has been made for each of the group of properties (held per Prospecting Right). It is envisaged that these rights will be transferred and consolidated in terms of section 11 and 102 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act no. 28 of 2002) ("MPRDA") into a single Mining Right for the Mopane Project.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice is hereby given of Mining Right Applications submitted and acknowledged (accepted) in terms of the MPRDA and the public participation process to be embarked on.

Property Description:

PROSPECTING RIGHT	COMPANY	FARM	PORTIONS
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS	All
		Stubbs 558MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS	All
		Cavan 508MS	All
		Cohen 591MS	All
		Jutland 536MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS	All
		Du Toit 563MS	RE
		Faure 562MS	All
		Hermanus 533MS	All
		Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon)	RE
		Pretorius 531MS	RE, Ptn 1
		Verdun 535MS	RE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn 5, Ptn 6, Ptn 7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, Ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	All
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS	All
		Delft 499MS	RE, Ptn 1, Ptn 2
		Krige 495MS	All
		Schalk 542MS	All

Opportunity to participate: MbeuYashu invites Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) to submit their comments on the project on or before 12 June 2013.

Please contact the Public Participation Office for a Background Information Document which has already been sent to registered I&APs.

For more information contact: Carien Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com



Request for proposal

Supply, installation and the provision of project management services of the Solar Water Heaters (SWH) Mass Roll-out Programme for the Polokwane, Musina, Buffalo City and Chiawelo Municipal areas.

The Department of Energy (DoE) and Eskom Holdings SOC Limited have embarked on an initiative to implement a national Solar Water Heater (SWH) Mass Roll-out Programme.

Eskom Holdings SOC Limited, as the execution partner, invites you to submit a proposal for the supply, installation and the provision of project management services of the Solar Water Heaters (SWH) Mass Roll-out Programme for the Polokwane, Musina, Buffalo City and Chiawelo municipal areas through a request for proposal (RFP) process.

The reference dates for this request for proposal are

RFP No.	Description	Issue date	Closing date and time	Contact Person
PS(IDM)(R)2013/MM/01	Supply and delivery of solar water heaters	May 24, 2013	June 14, 2013 at 10:00	Mmabatho Marokane Tel: +27 11 800 2761 E-mail: Marokama@eskom.co.za
PS(IDM)(R)2013/VN/01	Installation of solar water heaters	May 24, 2013	June 14, 2013 at 10:00	Vuyokazi Ndlwana Tel: +27 11 516 7915 E-mail: Ndlwanv@eskom.co.za
PS(IDM)(R)2012/MN/01	Provision of project management services	May 24, 2013	June 14, 2013 at 10:00	Maureen Botha Tel: +27 11 516 7661 E-mail: Bothamd@eskom.co.za

In terms of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (PPPFA) the 90/10 scoring system will be applicable to these tenders. Failure to submit a B-BBEE certificate will result in the tenderer not qualifying for preferential points.

Should you wish to participate in the tender process, please visit the Eskom Holdings SOC Limited website by going to the following link: <http://mp2masl7.eskom.co.za/tenderbulletin/search.asp>

Staff Reporter

“I’ll break that camera!”

The Makhado Police has launched an internal investigation into the conduct of a police officer caught on video while threatening a journalist of the Zoutpansberger.

The journalist was trying to photograph police officers making an arrest of two suspected thieves. The incident, which took place a fortnight ago, happened near the corner of Joubert and President Street in Makhado (Louis Trichardt), almost right in front of the offices of the *Zoutpansberger* and *Limpopo Mirror*. Minutes before the incident, the newspaper was called to witness an apparent act of “mob justice”. As it turned out, officers from the Makhado SAPS appeared to be roughing up two suspected burglars who had allegedly robbed a church in Eltivillas.

When a journalist from the newspaper arrived on the scene and tried to take a picture of the two male suspects lying face down on the sidewalk, an officer confronted the journalist, threatening to break the journalist’s camera. This officer was later identified as W/O Edward Nkhangweni Ramuthuthu. At the scene, he did not identify himself when asked to do so by the journalist.

The officer’s threats were captured on video and the journalist eventually managed to get a picture, despite the officer’s protests. In the video, the journalist can be seen kneeling down to take a picture, with Ramuthuthu shouting: “I will damage that camera of yours. Who gave you permission? Go away with your camera; go away with your camera!”

He further informed the journalist that there is a spokesperson that can “give the allowance” and then ordered her away. “I’m giving you an order to go away. I’ll break that camera of yours. I’m warning you,” Ramuthuthu shouted.

Following the incident, the newspaper approached the provincial office of the police regarding Ramuthuthu’s threatening behaviour. Upon receiving the newspaper’s media enquiry, the provincial police spokesperson, Col Ronel

Otto, said that they would look into the matter and advised the newspaper to either lay a charge against Ramuthuthu or bring the matter to the attention of the station commander of the Makhado SAPS. The newspaper opted for the latter option.

The local station commander, Col Francois Ramovha, responded in writing this week, confirming an internal investigation into Ramuthuthu’s conduct. “An officer has been assigned to investigate the allegations contained in your letter and should it be that the member was on the wrong side, steps will be taken against him,” reads Ramovha’s response.

Makhado police spokesperson Capt Maano Sadike reaffirmed the investigation, saying that the police were not afraid to investigate their own and would not hide anything under the table.

In the letter to Ramovha, the newspaper also mentioned the fact that this was not the first time that Ramuthuthu’s behaviour had reflected badly on the image of the Makhado SAPS.

On 19 April this year, Judge J Makgoba in the North Gauteng High Court labelled Ramuthuthu and a fellow officer, Sgt Bethuel Makananise, as “tough, uncompromising and regrettably arrogant police officers.” This classification was made by the judge in a case where Mrs Issie Combrink of Makhado (Louis Trichardt) claimed damages from the Minister of Safety and Security for wrongful arrest by the police. Ramuthuthu and Makananise arrested Combrink for allegedly being in possession of suspected stolen property in the form of scrap metal. She was later cleared of all charges against her after providing proof of her innocence. Judge Makgoba ordered that the Minister of Safety and Security, Ramuthuthu and Makananise pay Combrink the sum of R60 000 in compensation, as well as all her legal fees.

Sadike said that, as soon as the investigation was completed, the newspaper would be informed of its outcome. (To view the video clip of the incident, visit www.zoutnet.co.za)



Warrant officer Edward Ramuthuthu, busy threatening the journalist taking the picture while he is pulling along the cuffed suspect by his arm.

Deur Isabel Venter

Skosana weer in hof oor vrou se dood

Die man wat daarvan beskuldig word dat hy die 21-jarige Aluwani Phale op LMB Makhado vermoor het, is nog steeds in aanhouding.

Thema Skosana (27), of Roos soos baie hom ken, het weer verlede Vrydag in die Louis Trichardt Distrikshof verskyn op ’n aanklag van moord. Hy sou na verwagting ’n borgeansoek bring, maar die staatsaanklaer het vir uitstel gevra, omdat Phale se nadoodse verslag nog nie afgehandel is nie. Die aanklaer het aangedui dat hy dié verslag

wil gebruik tydens Skosana se borgeansoek as ’n bewysstuk teen hom.

Phale se liggaam is op 7 April, glo half naak, in ’n swembad in die Braambos-behuisingsarea op die lugmagbasis gevind. Skosana, wat glo Phale se kêrel was, is kort na die gru-ontdekking in hegtenis geneem en is sedertdien in polisie-aanhouding. Skosana se saak is ná sy hofverskyning uitgestel tot 5 Junie om die Staat kans te gee om die nadoodse verslag te bekom en te bestudeer. Tot dan bly hy in aanhouding.



Die 27-jarige Tema Skosana.

NDIVHADZO YA KHWATHISEDZO NGA VHA DMR YA U TANGANEDZWA HA DZIKHUMBELO DZA NDUGELO YA U SIMA MUGODI YA THANDELA YA MOPANE

Dzikhumbelo na vhahumbeli:
Vha Coal of Africa Limited (“CoAL”) and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd (“Rothe”), vha re vhane vha MbeuYashu vha khou tsivhudza uri khumbelo ya ndugelo ya u sima mugodi ya thandela ya Mopane yo itwa nahone zwo khwathisedzwa (u tanganedzwa lwa ndangulo) nga vha Muhasho wa Zwiko zwa Minerala zwa uri yo tanganedzwa.Thandela ya Mopane I angaredza ndaka dzo bulwaho apha fhasi na zwa uri khumbelo dza ndugelo ya u sima mugodi dzo itwa kha tshigwada tshinwe na tshinwe tsha ndaka (zwi tshi ya nga hune vhune ha ndugelo dza u tola zwiko ha vha ngaho). Hu khou anganyiwa uri ndugelo dzothe hedzi dzi do kuvhanganywa u ya nga tshitenwa tsha 11 na 102 tsha Mulayo wa Mveledziso ya Zwiko zwa Minerala na Fulufulu wa 28 wa 2002 dza vha ndugelo ya u sima mugodi nthihi ya Thandela ya Mopane.

Fhethuvhupo: Thandela ya Mopani i vhukule ha kilomithara dza 4o devhula ha dorobo ya Makhado nga u tou tswititi fhedzi wa tevhele bada ndi kilomithara dza 63, na kilomithara dza 7 vhukovhela ha Mopane kha vhupo ha Muvhuso Wapo wa Musina na Makhado, Tshitirikini tsha Vhembe, Limpopo.

Ndivhadzo: Hu khou divhadziwa uri zwa uri dzikhumbelo dza ndugelo dza u sima mugodi dzi swikiswa nahone dzo khwathisedzwa uri dzo swika zwi tshi ya nga mbetshelwa ya MPRDA na zwa uri zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha zwo thoma.

Thalutshedzo ya ndaka:

NDUGELO YA U TOLA ZWIKO	TSHIIMISWA	BULASI	ZWIPIDA
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	Coal of Africa Limited	Voorburg 503MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Now Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	Zwothe RE Zwothe Zwothe RE RE, Tshipida 1 RE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Ursa Minor 551MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Vera 815MS	Ptn 1, Ptn 3, Ptn 4, Ptn5, Ptn6, Ptn7, Ptn 8, Ptn 9, RE of Ptn 10, Ptn 13, Ptn 14, Ptn 15, Ptn 16, Ptn 17, Ptn 18, Ptn 19, Ptn 20, Ptn 21, Ptn 22, Ptn 23, Ptn 24, Ptn 26, Ptn 27, Ptn 29, Ptn 30, Ptn 35, Ptn 36, Ptn 37, Ptn 38, ptn 39, Ptn 40, Ptn 41, Ptn 44, Ptn 45, Ptn 46, Ptn 48, Ptn 49, Ptn 50, Ptn 51, Ptn 52, Ptn 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd	Scheveningen 500MS	Zwothe
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	Zwothe RE, Tshipida 1, Tshipida 2 Zwothe Zwothe

Tshikhala tsha u didzhenisa kha hezwi: Vha MbeuYashu vha ramba vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea u swikisa maambiwa kana vhuipiwa havho nga ha thandela heyi nga la kana hu sa athu u swika 12 Fulwi 2013.
Kha vha kwamane na vha ofisi ya zwa vhudavhidzani na tshitshavha uri vha wane Bammbiri la Tsumba Vhubvamafungo lo no di rumelwaho kha vha re na dzangalelo na u kwamea vho no di nwalisaho.

U itela u wana zwinwe zwinzhi kha vha kwamane na: Carien Joubert or Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, PO Box 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093 & Fax: 0862361672, Email: coal.gsp@gmail.com

LOVE & LIGHT Gathering

DO YOU...

- FEEL a change happening?
- Know what’s *really* going on in the world?
- KNOW WHO *YOU* REALLY ARE?
- FEEL something is not right or missing?
- FEEL hopeless, helpless?
- FEEL a strong need to connect with nature?
- Experience strange symptoms?

YOU are a DIVINE being!!

THIS IS NOT A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

Sunday pm 14h15 ~ 2nd June 2013

More info :

Sandi 084 635 4476

Chris 083 757 0447



“Die eerste ding wat jy moet doen wanneer iemand jou aanraak en dit laat jou ongemaklik voel, is om so hard as wat jy kan ‘nee’ te skreeu,” het kleuters in Makhado (Louis Trichardt) gehoor tydens die nasionale kinderbeskermingsweek, wat van 28 Mei tot 3 Junie strek. Hier is me. Lizelle Hagenmeier, maatskaplike werker van die CMR (regs voor) en me. Friede Bruwer, maatskaplike werker van die SAVF, besig om met kleuters van die Smurfie Dagsorgsentrum te praat.

B-earth
Eco paint products

BEST PAINT MONEY CAN BUY

- NON TOXIC
- NON HAZARDOUS
- COLOURFAST
- HEAT RESISTANT
- ODOURLESS
- LONG LASTING
- NON FLAMMABLE
- LEAD FREE
- DIY RUBBERISING
- COMPLETELY FLEXIBLE
- WATER PROOF
- QUICK DRYING

7 YEAR WARRANTY

THIS PAINT WILL:
TREAT RUST • PREVENT RUST
SEAL WALLS AND ROOFS • RESIST MOULD

115 KROGH STREET – LOUIS TRICHARDT
TEL: 015 516 6308 – FAX: 015 516 6328
ENQUIRIES: ANDRE – 082 926 7313
IVAN – 079 882 6114

Relay For Life

Nuwe lede word dringend benodig

Die Cansa Relay For Life bestuur in Makhado (Louis Trichardt) is dringend op soek na nog nuwe lede wat op die bestuur vir 2014 wil dien.

Persone wat graag wil betrokke raak, word versoek om so spoedig moontlik met mnr. Dirk Meissenheimer in verbinding te tree. Hy kan geskakel word by tel. 082 789 3927.

“Kom ons maak van Relay 2014 weer ‘n groot sukses en ons wys dat ons omgee vir alle survivors en ander wat kanker het,” sê Meissenheimer.

Deur Linda van der Westhuizen

Kleuters leer “nee!” sê

Hoewel “nee” sekerlik ‘n gunsteling woord van baie kleuters is, is daar een area in hul lewe waar hulle pertinent geleer moet word om “nee” te sê.

“Die eerste ding wat jy moet doen wanneer iemand jou aanraak en dit laat jou ongemaklik voel, is om so hard as wat jy kan ‘nee’ te skreeu,” het kleuters in Makhado (Louis Trichardt) gehoor tydens die nasionale kinderbeskermingsweek wat van 28 Mei tot 3 Junie strek. Die tweede stap is om weg te hardloop en die derde stap om vir jou ouers of juffrou te vertel dat daardie persoon “iets doen waarvan ek nie hou nie en ek wil hê dit moet stop”.

Die plaaslike Christelike Maatskaplike Raad (CMR) en Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouefederasie (SAVF) se kantore het saamgewerk om vier kleuterskole te besoek. Dinsdag is die Smurfie Dagsorg- en Naskoolsentrum besoek deur me. Friede Bruwer, maatskaplike werker van die SAVF, mnr. Frans Manyama (maatskaplike werkstudent van die SAVF), me. Lizelle Hagenmeier, maatskaplike werker van die CMR en me. Daré Thompson van die CMR.

Die kleuters het groot-oog geluister hoe die twee poppe, Suzy en Mary, met mekaar praat en dit uiteindelik uitkom dat Suzy aangesê is deur ‘n man om die “geheim” te hou dat hy haar onbetaamlik aanraak en dat al wat sy wil hê is dat dit

moet stop. Die kleuters het geleer dat daar “goeie aanraking”, soos die liefdevolle aanraking van jou ouers is, en “slegte aanraking” soos aanraking op die dele wat deur jou swemklere bedek word. Hulle het ook geleer dat daar “goeie geheime” is, soos ‘n present wat ‘n verrassing vir jou maatjie is en “slegte geheime” soos in Suzy se geval. Verder het hulle ‘n liedjie geleer, “My body belongs to me”, verversings gekry asook ‘n gebreide handpoppe vir elkeen. “Die handpoppies is deur vroue in die dorp vir ons gebrei,” sê me. Bruwer.

“Al is die kinders klein, moet hulle hierdie dinge van jongs af weet, want in vandag se lewe...” sê die Smurfies se juffrou, me. Leoan Dell. By die skole wat besoek is, is die personeel gevra om moontlike gevalle na die maatskaplike werkers te verwys.

Volgens die mediese navorsingsraad is die skatting wêreldwyd dat 7 tot 37% meisies en 5 tot 10% seuns deur seksuele misbruik geraak word. In Suid-Afrika het een uit elke ses gevalle van chroniese seksuele misbruik te doen met ‘n meisie jonger as 12 jaar. Die gevolge van seksuele misbruik by kinders is ernstig en dit kan lei tot post-traumatische stres, depressie, selfmoordneigings en ontoepaslike seksuele gedrag.



Dinsdae is blykbaar wasdae in Landdrosstraat in Makhado (Louis Trichardt) en hopelik word daar Woensdae gestryk. Ondernemings in dié straat kan maar net die kop skud, want week na week was iemand ‘n hele sokkerspan se uitrustings en hang dit dan oor die Makhado SAPS parkeerarea se heining om droog te word. “Dit is lekker om hier te bly; mens kan doen net wat jy wil,” het ‘n lesers opgemerk wat die koerant gebel het oor dié nuwe “publieke” wasgoedlyn.

MONSTERV

USUC FESTIVAL

RUGBY LAPA LOUIS TRICHARDT

1 JUNE 2013

11 BANDS
LUCKY DRAWS
CASH PRIZES
COMPETITIONS
PROMOTIONS
STAGE HANDOUTS
JUMPING CASTLES
FOOD STALLS

R100 PER ADULT
R50 UNDER 18
UNDER 12 FREE

Line-up: Van Smith, Flatlander, Comat D Strings, Borderline, MeeM, Reinhardt gone solo, Bok ini Berg, Star nine hash, Die Vynils, Skoolband, Mashup

GATES OPEN 12:00, FREE CAMPING INCLUDED IN TICKET PRICE
For more info phone Jean on 081 574 8647, Tickets available at Rugby Lapa or Light world

MUSIC FOR ALL AGES

http://www.facebook.com/events/601478086536598

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE DMH SE ERKENNING (AANVAARDING) VAN AANSOEKE OM MYNREG MOPANE PROJEC

Aansoek en Applikante:
CoAL of Africa Beperk (“CoAL”) en Rothe Investments (Edms.) Bpk. (“Rothe”), gesamentlike eienaars van MbeuYashu, stel u hiermee in kennis dat aansoek om mynreg aan die Departement van Mineralehulpbronne gerig is en dat die Departement die aansoek erken het (administratiewe aanvaarding). Die Mopane Projek bestaan uit die eiendomme wat hieronder gelys is en Aansoek om Mynreg is vir elkeen van die groep eiendomme (wat per Prospekteerreg gehou word) gerig. Daar word in die vooruitsig gestel dat hierdie regte kragtens Artikel 11 en 102 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) in ‘n enkele Mynreg vir die Mopane Projek oorgedra en gekonsolideer sal word.

Ligging: Die Mopane Projek is 40 km (soos die kraai vlieg) of 63 km (padlans) noord van die dorp Makhado en 7 km wes van Mopane in die Musina en Makhado Plaaslike Munisipale gebiede in Limpopo se Vhembe Distrik geleë.

Kennis geskied hiermee van Aansoek om Mynreg wat ingevolge die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne (MPRDA) ingedien en erken (aanvaar) is.

Beskrywing van Eiendomme:

PROSPEKTEERREG	MAATSKAPPY	PLAAS	GEDEELTE
LP30/5/1/2/2/10035MR	Regulus Investment Holdings (Edms.) Bpk.	Mons 557MS Stubbs 558MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10034MR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Ancaster 501MS Cavan 508MS Cohen 591MS Jutland 536MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10033MR	CoAL of Africa Beperk	Voorburg 503MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10029MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Bierman 559MS Du Toit 563MS Faure 562MS Hermanus 533MS Otto 560MS (Nou Honeymoon) Pretorius 531MS Verdun 535MS	Alle gedeeltes Restant Alle gedeeltes Alle gedeeltes Restant Restant, Gedeelte 1 Restant
LP30/5/1/2/2/10036MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Ursa Minor 551MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10030MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Vera 815MS	Gedeelte 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, Restant van Gedeelte 10, Gedeelte 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54
LP30/5/1/2/2/10031MR	Kwezi Mining Exploration (Edms.) Bpk.	Scheveningen 500MS	Alle gedeeltes
LP30/5/1/2/2/10032MR	Chapudi Coal (Edms.) Bpk.	Banff 502MS Delft 499MS Krige 495MS Schalk 542MS	Alle gedeeltes Restant, Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 2 Alle gedeeltes Alle gedeeltes

Geleentheid vir deelname: MbeuYashu nooi Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP’s) uit om hul kommentaar rakende die projek op of voor 12 Junie 2013 in te dien.

Tree asseblief in verbinding met die Openbare Deelnamekantoor ten einde ‘n Agtergrondinligtingsdokument te bekom, wat reeds aan geregistreerde B&GP’s gestuur is.

Vir meer inligting, tree in verbinding met Carien Joubert of Lizinda Dickson, Naledi Development, Posbus 13509, Sinoville, 0129. Tel: 012 543 9093, Faks: 086 236 1672, E-pos: coal.gsp@gmail.com

**Appendix A3-3 Advertisement of the Public
Open Day**

TENDERS & VACANCIES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION FOR MINING RIGHT APPLICATIONS MOPANE PROJECT

DMR References:

Regulus Investment Holdings (Pty) Ltd - LP30/51/2/2/1003MR
 Coal of Africa Limited - LP30/51/2/2/1003MR; LP30/51/2/2/1003MR
 Kwezi Mining Exploration (Pty) Ltd - LP30/51/2/2/1003MR;
 LP30/51/2/2/1003MR; LP30/51/2/2/1003MR; LP30/51/2/2/1003MR
 Chapudi Coal (Pty) Ltd - LP30/51/2/2/1003MR

Applications and Applicants: Coal of Africa Limited ('CoAL') and Rothe Investments (Pty) Ltd ('Rothe'), joint owners of MboziYashu has made application and received acknowledgement (administrative acceptance) from the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) for a mining right for the Mopane Project. The properties that comprise the Mopane Project are contained in the Background Information Document and Scoping Report available at www.maldddev.co.za/projects, but are also available on request.

Location: The Mopane Project is situated 40 km (direct) 63km (via road) north of the town Makhado and 7 km west of Mopane in the Musina and Makhado Local Municipal areas, Vhembe District, Limpopo.

Notice is hereby given to all interested and affected parties of an Open Day planned as part of the Public Participation Process for the Mopane Project Mining Right Applications.

Opportunity to participate: MboziYashu would like to invite you to the Open Day which is scheduled for 19 October 2013. If you would like to attend please contact the Public Participation Office for further details on time and venue on the details below.

For more information contact: Carlen Joabert or Lizinda Dickson, Naled Development, PO Box 13509, Sinvilla, 0129. Tel: 012 543 3033 & Fax: 0862361672. Email : coal@gpml.com

When advertising does its job, everyone keeps theirs!



Call us for advertising that works!
015 516 4996

VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

REQUEST FOR TENDERS / PROPOSALS

BID NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CIDIS GRADING	BID FEE	COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION / SITE INSPECTION	CLOSING DATE	TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES
VM/ITSD/173/01/2013/01	Construction of Levenhoo Aches Racing Project: Phase 1	3 GB or higher	R344 00	14th October at 10:00 at Levenhoo Raceway	20th October	Acting General Manager: Technical Services Mr Chaboo S.P. at 015 960 2030
VM/IFA/10/06/2013/01	Appointment of service provider to assist Vhembe District Municipality with the placement of adverts on official media.	None	R344 00	10th October at 10:00 at the offices of Vhembe District Municipality	20th October	Acting Chief Financial Officer: Mr. Thokozani M.H. at 015 960 2000

PLEASE NOTE: All bid documents will be available on 7th October 2013. Bid fees are non-refundable. Closing time is 12:00 on day of closing date.

Complete Tender document must be sealed in an envelope and marked as mentioned above. Must be deposited in the bid box, next to the entrance of Vhembe District Municipality Offices, next to Khonzi Hotel (Former Vanda Tour Hotel) within the following time frame:

The following documents are required and shall form part of the bid: Original Tax Clearance Certificate, Company Registration Certificate, Proof of paid/valid tender document receipt, B-basis certified copy of ID Document, Company profile and Proof that the tender municipal business account or any of the directors' municipal accounts are not in arrears. (N.B. Municipal Clearance not older than three months), CEB certificate and Certified BBBEE verification certificate.

Late bid, telegraphic, e-mail or telex how tender documents will not be accepted. Vhembe District Municipality reserves the right to accept tender as a whole or in part and does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

Administrative enquiries can be directed to Supply Chain Practitioners of Vhembe District Municipality at 015 960 2043/2107 / 2075 during office hours.

Mr Makunule M.T - Municipal Manager

Vhembe District Municipality, Private Bag X 5006, Thohoyandou 0950

MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY

Tel: (015) 519 3000 Fax: (015) 516 1185 Private Bag X2596 Makhado 0920

ALL INTERESTED SERVICE PROVIDERS ARE HEREBY INVITED TO SUBMIT WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AND DELIVER THEM TO MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY'S TENDER BOX.

QUOTATION NO	DESCRIPTION	CLOSING DATE
MAK00013/2013-2014	Request for Quotation for the Supply and delivery of Black refuse plastic bags	11 October 2013 at 12H00
MAK00014/2013-2014	Re-Advertisement Request for Quotation for the Telephone Etiquette skills programme	11 October 2013 at 12H00
MAK00017/2013-2014	Request for Quotation for the Supply and delivery of Road accident traffic signs	11 October 2013 at 12H00
MAK00018/2013-2014	Request for Quotation for the Supply and delivery of Scaffolding timbers (Plank)	11 October 2013 at 12H00

Please Note:

- Specifications of the quotations and MBD 6.1 and MBD 4 can be downloaded from the municipal website www.makhado.gov.za or a hard copy can be obtained from Supply Chain Management office B043, Civic Centre, No.83 Krogh Street, Makhado Municipality
- For more information, enquiries must be directed to Ms TP Nisieni or Ramabulana M at 015 519 3176/3129 during office hours.

Civic Centre
83 Krogh Street
Makhado

Notice No: 146/2013
File No: 8/3/21

MR I.P. MUTSHINYALI
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

MUSINA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TENDER INVITATION

Tender no	Description of Services	Closing date	Enquiries (office hours)
5/2013	Service Provider for Paupers Burials - re advertisement	23 October 2013 at 11:00	P Nkomo 015 - 534 6151 or 015 - 534 6168
10 /2013	Hiring of earth moving equipment for refuse site (Compactor, TLB, 5 m3 Tipper)	24 October 2013 at 11:00	JAP du Toit 015 534 6160 080 630 1100

Musina Local Municipality shall adjudicate Tenders in accordance with the Supply Chain Management Policy and the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5/2000.

Tender documents containing the Conditions of Tender will be available from the Cashier, Musina Civic Centre, Inwinstreet, upon a non-refundable payment of R250.00.

The Council also reserves the right to negotiate further conditions and requirements with the successful Tenderer.

The Musina Local Municipality is not compelled to accept the lowest or any quotation. No late, telex or telephonic bids will be accepted. Tenders will remain valid for 90 (ninety) days.

The completed Tender documents, fully priced and signed must be sealed in an envelope marked with the "Tender number and name" and must be deposited in the Tender box at the reception of the Civic Centre, Inwinstreet, not later than the closing date and time.

Civic Centre
Inwinstreet
Musina 0300
Notice number 28/2013
23 September 2013

JM Matshiba
Municipal Manager

MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY

Tel: (015) 519 3000 Fax: (015) 516 1185 Private Bag X2596 Makhado 0920

TENDER NO. 40 OF 2013

PRINTING OF CONSUMER AND SUNDRY DEBTORS STATEMENTS FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS

Suitable service providers are invited to tender for the Printing of Consumer and Sundry Debtors Statements for a period of Three Years. Bidders are requested to bid as per specification attached to the bid documents that will be obtainable from 08 October 2013 at the Procurement Office No. B043 upon payment of a non-refundable amount of R200.00.

A compulsory briefing session will be held on 11 October 2013 at 11:00 at Council Chamber, First floor, Civic Centre, Ground floor, No 83 Krogh Street, Makhado.

Completed bid documents signed by a duly authorised person, sealed in an envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 40 of 2013: Printing of Consumer and Sundry Debtors Statements for a period of Three Years" must reach the undersigned by depositing it into the tender box at the foyer of the main entrance to the Civic Centre by not later than 13:00 on Friday, 25 October 2013 when all tenders received will be opened in public in the Executive Committee Chamber, First Floor, Civic Centre, No.83 Krogh Street, Makhado.

The Municipality is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid and reserves the right to accept any part of a bid. Bids must remain valid for a period of ninety (90) days after closing date of submission thereof. Submitted tenders will be evaluated on 90/100 score points.

Bids which are late, incomplete, unsigned or submitted in pencil or by telex or facsimile or electronically by e-mail, or not having the following documents attached for evaluation or not complying with the tender specifications, will not be evaluated and will be disqualified:

- Certified copy of Company registration.
- Be accompanied by an original valid SARS Tax Clearance Certificate.
- Certified copy/copies of company owner(s) ID book(s).
- BBBEE Certificate

All technical enquiries can be directed to Chief Financial Officer: Ms Makhubea M.P. at (015) 519 3214, while procurement enquiries should be directed to Mr NA Makhaha or M Mowathupa LP at (015) 519 3044/317

Civic Centre
83 Krogh Street
Makhado
Notice No: 142/2013
File No: 8/3/21 155

MR I.P. MUTSHINYALI
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

APPENDIX A4: ON SITE NOTICES PLACED

**Appendix A4-1 On-site notice for Mining Right
Application Submission**

PHOTOS: MOPANE NOTIFICATION APPLICATION

PUBLIC PLACE NAME & COORDINATES



HK Patel Shop

S - 22°51.826°
E- 029°50.147°



Makhado Library

S - 23°02.600°
E- 029°54.547°



Makhado Municipality

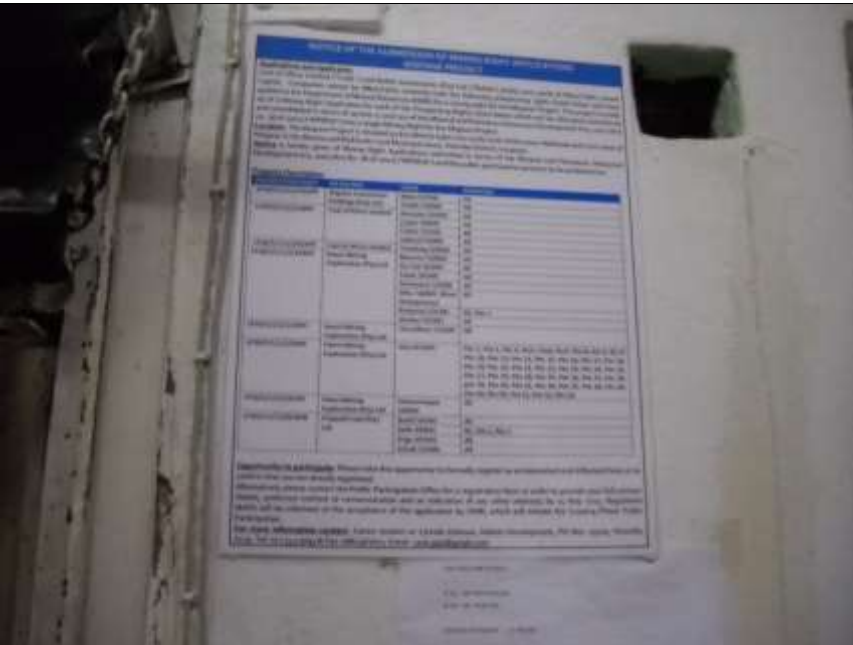
S - 23°02.570°
E- 029°54.415°



Musina Municipality

S – 22°21.090°

E- 030°02.437°



Northwich Shop

S - 22°53.341°

E- 029°52.523°



**Soutpansberg
Agricultural Union.**

S - 23°02.164°




E- 029°54.534°

**Appendix A3-2 On-site notice for Mining Right
Application Acceptance**

MOPANE PROJECT

SITE NOTICES

SITE NOTICES PLACED AT PUBLIC PLACES ON 31 MAY 2013

Public Place	Coordinates	Photo
Musina Municipality	S – 22°21.091° E- 030°02.438°	
Musina Library	S – 22°21.091° E- 030°02.438°	
Mopane Station Shop	S - 22°37.004° E- 029°51.433°	

Public Place	Coordinates	Photo
Soutpansberg Distrik Landbou Unie	S - 23°02.165° E- 029°54.532°	
Makhado Municipality	S - 23°02.571° E- 029°54.426°	
Makhado Library	S - 23°02.602° E- 029°54.545°	

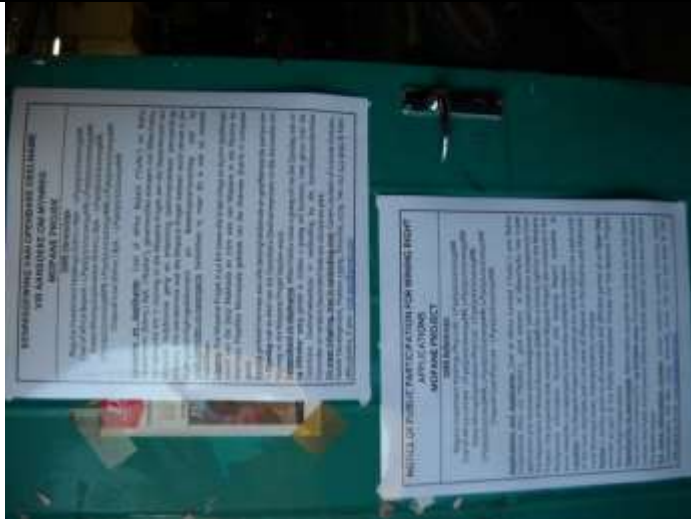
Public Place	Coordinates	Photo
<p>HK Patel Shop</p>	<p>S - 22°51.828° E- 029°50.156°</p>	
<p>Northwich Farm Stal</p>	<p>S - 22°53.336° E- 029°52.530°</p>	
<p>Waterpoort Farmers Ass Farm Secrabje</p>	<p>S - 22°53.332° E- 029°50.489°</p>	

Public Place	Coordinates	Photo
Mphephu Traditional Council Nzhelele	S - 22°55.572° E- 029°25.733°	 A photograph of a brick wall. In the center, there is a dark plaque with the words 'TRADITIONAL COUNCIL' visible. On either side of the plaque, there is a white poster or notice pinned to the wall. To the right, a window with a white frame is partially visible.

**Appendix A3-3 On site notice of the Public
Open Day**

**PHOTOS: NOTIFICATION OF MOPANE OPEN DAY
MEETING: 19 OCTOBER 2013**

**PUBLIC PLACE NAME
& COORDINATES**



**HK Patel Shop
Louis Trichardt**

S - 22°51.828°
E- 029°50.156°



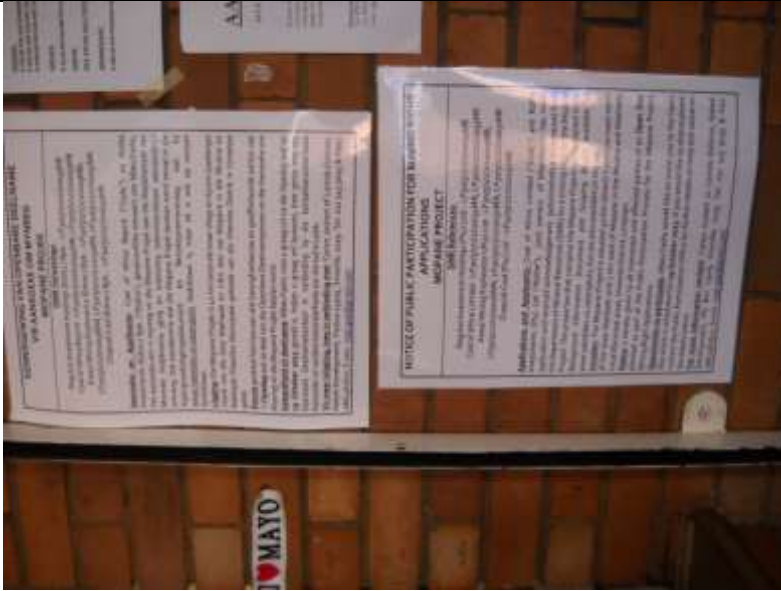
Makhado Library

S - 23°02.602°
E- 029°54.545°



Makhado Municipality

S - 23°02.571°
E- 029°54.426°



Mopane Railway Station Shop

S - 22°37.004°
E- 029°51.433°



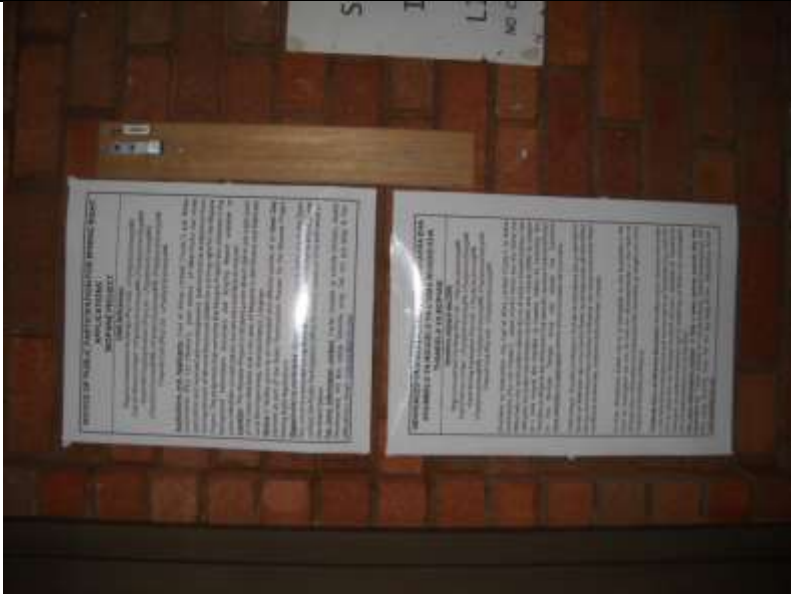
**Northwich Farm Stal
c/o N1 & Waterpoort Turnoff**

S - 22°53.336°
E- 029°52.530°



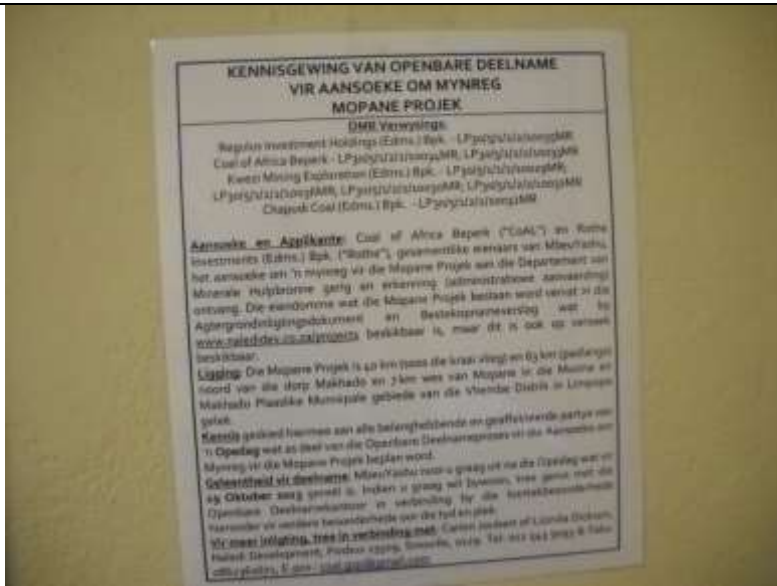
**Bokmakierie Petrol Station
N1 to Musina**

S - 22°38.217°
E- 029°55.8.4°



Musina Library.

S – 22°21.091°
E- 030°02.438°



Waterpoort Farmers Ass, Farm Secrabje

S - 022°55.555°
E- 029°25.743°



Mphephu Traditional Council, Nzhelele

S - 22°55.572°
E- 029°25.733°